PONTIFÍCIA UNIVERSIDADE CATÓLICA DO PARANÁ



ESCOLA DE CIÊNCIAS DA VIDA PROGRAMA DE PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO EM ODONTOLOGIA ÁREA DE CONCENTRAÇÃO DENTÍSTICA

BERTHYELLE PÁDOVA NYLAND

EFEITO DE VIDROS BIOATIVOS NA ESTRUTURA DENTÁRIA

Curitiba 2017

BERTHYELLE PÁDOVA NYLAND

EFEITO DE VIDROS BIOATIVOS NA ESTRUTURA DENTÁRIA

Tese apresentada ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Odontologia da Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, como parte dos requisitos para obtenção do título de Doutor em Odontologia, Área de Concentração em Dentística.

Orientador: Prof. Dr. Sérgio Vieira. Co-orientadora: Prof. Dra. Andrea Freire

Curitiba 2017

Dados da Catalogação na Publicação Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná Sistema Integrado de Bibliotecas – SIBI/PUCPR Biblioteca Central

 Nyland, Berthyelle Pádova Efeitos de vidros bioativos na estrutura dentária / Berthyelle Pádova Nyland ; orientador: Sérgio Vieira ; co-orientadora: Andrea Freire. – 2017. 162 f. : il. ; 30 cm
 Tese (doutorado) – Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba, 2017 Inclui bibliografias
 1. Dentes – Erosão, 2. Dentina. 3. Esmalte dentário. 4. Desmineralização do dente. I. Vieira, Sérgio. II. Freire, Andrea. III. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná. de Pós-Graduação em Odontologia. IV. Título.



Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná Escola de Ciências da Vida Programa de Pós-Graduação em Odontologia

TERMO DE APROVAÇÃO

BERTHYELLE NYLAND

EFEITO DE VIDROS BIOATIVOS NA ESTRUTURA DENTÁRIA

Tese apresentada ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Odontologia da Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, como parte dos requisitos parciais para a obtenção do Título de **Doutor em Odontologia**, Área de Concentração em **Dentística**.

Orientador (a):

Prof. Dr.//Sérgio Vieira

Programa de Pós-Graduação em Odontologia, PUCPR

Prof. Dr. Rodrigo Nunes Rached Programa de Pós-Graduação em Odontologia, PUCPR

mb

Prof. Dr. Paulo desar Soares Júnior Programa de Pos-Graduação em Engenharia Mecânica, PUCPR

Prof^a Dr^a Stella Kossatz Pereira Programa de Pós-Graduação em Odontologia, UEPG

Indue atruit de Visconchos Cerulture Profª Drª Andrea Freire de Vasconcelos Curso de Odontologia, UFMS

Curitiba, 18 de Outubro de 2017.

Rua Imaculada Conceição, 1155 - Prado Velho - CEP 80215901 - Curitiba - Paraná - Brasil Tel.: (41) 3271 1637 Fone/Fax: (41) 3271 1405 Site: www.pucpr.br Email: ppgo@pucpr.br

AGRADECIMENTOS

À Deus, por sempre me conceder sabedoria para escolher os melhores caminhos, coragem para acreditar, força para não desistir e proteção. Obrigada por não permitir que eu me afastasse do meu propósito.

Meus pais, que sempre me incentivaram, apoiaram e fizeram entender que o futuro é feito a partir da constante dedicação no presente.

Meu irmão Lucas, que apesar da distância inicial, com sua alegria me ajudou a superar os dias difíceis principalmente nesta etapa final em que conviveu ao meu lado.

Samuel, desculpas pela ausência e muito obrigada pelo carinho, incentivo e paciência diária. Você sempre me fez acreditar que chegaria ao final desta difícil e importante etapa. Amo muito você!

Esta sem dúvida não é uma tarefa fácil, pois ao mesmo tempo que queria muito que este dia chegasse o coração esta apertado em saber que a rotina já não será a mesma e que a vida esta tomando seu rumo.

Gostaria de agradecer inicialmente meu orientador, Prof. Sérgio Vieira por todo apoio e por sempre ter acreditado no meu potencial.

Prof.^a Andrea por todos os ensinamentos (pessoais e acadêmicos), por estar ao meu lado desde a iniciação científica (7 anos) e por toda paciência, dedicação e persistência. Tudo que sou e conquistei hoje tem um pouco de você, e você é minha inspiração para me tornar cada dia melhor. Tenho certeza que você sente o quanto sou grata a ti, e não há palavras suficientes para agradecer o que você fez por mim.

Prof. Paulo Soares, obrigada pela oportunidade de trabalhar contigo e por confiar em mim, agradeço também pela paciência desde o mestrado, ensinamentos, orientações e contribuições para que este trabalho se tornasse possível. Aliás, sem você não estaríamos aqui hoje.

Alunos de iniciação científica: Leticia Almeida e Cristiano Porcel por todo auxílio na parte experimental da pesquisa e por estarem comigo em todos os momentos de adversidades. Obrigada pela parceria e amizade.

Professor Rodrigo Nunes Rached por todos os conhecimentos transmitidos desde a graduação, e por ser além de ótimo professor, um excelente amigo que quero manter ao meu lado para sempre.

Professora Evelise Souza por ser uma professora e amiga sempre presente e disposta a ajudar.

Professor João Armando pelas contribuições realizadas no decorrer do estudo e também na qualificação. Muito obrigada por dispor seu tempo para acrescentar ensinamentos ao presente estudo.

Professor Sergio Ignácio pela paciência e parceria desde sempre, e pelo excelente e eficiente auxílio na análise estatística.

Prof. Rui Mazur que além de um ótimo professor foi um pai e um bom amigo, presente em todos os momentos e que agora tenho o prazer de trabalhar com ele.

Prof Stella Kossatz pela disponibilidade de deixar seus afazeres e aceitar participar da banca e pelas contribuições para melhorar o trabalho.

Às secretárias do programa de Pós-Graduação, Sra. Neide e Sra. Flávia, muito obrigada por toda a atenção. À funcionária da clínica da Pós-Graduação, Sra. Nilce, pelo apoio e profissionalismo.

Funcionários do CAT, em especial, Cleomar, por estar ao nosso lado no laboratório em todos os momentos e angustias, e por torcer para que este dia chegasse. Muito obrigada pela sua paciência, disposição e companheirismo sempre. Você é sem dúvidas um excelente profissional dono de um coração gigante.

À minha colega e companheira desde a graduação, Gabriela Damke Canali, deixo meu sincero agradecimento pela paciência, amizade e incentivo para a realização deste trabalho, por estar sempre presente apesar da distância em todos os momentos. Você foi e é muito importante para mim e espero que seja muito feliz, independente do lugar do mundo sempre estarei torcendo por você.

Minha colega de doutorado Claudia Helena Dietrich pela amizade e por estar presente sempre, compartilhar angustias e dificuldades desde o final do mestrado. Espero que seja muito feliz e todos seus sonhos se realizem.

Colegas e amigos que adquiri nesta caminhada, futuros mestres e doutores, desejo que não desanimem, sejam persistentes e que todos tenham sucesso profissional e seus sonhos realizados, assim como realizo um sonho hoje. "Ser herói não significa acertar constantemente. É muito mais que isso. O verdadeiro espiríto de um herói encontra-se na convicção de enfrentar e vencer as dificuldades, em vez de desistir de tudo. Na vida de todos nós poderão surgir situações inesperadas. Poderão manifestar obstáculos ou problemas que jamais havíamos imaginado. É justamente nesses momentos que revelamos o que carregamos no coração."

À todos que direta ou indiretamente fizeram parte da minha formação, para que este dia chegasse, meus sinceros agradecimentos.

E uma frase que se encaixa perfeitamente neste momento é a seguinte: "Aqueles que passam por nós, não vão sós, não nos deixam sós. Deixam um pouco de si, levam um pouco de nós". Antoine de Saint - Exupery

Espero ter deixado um pedacinho de mim no coração de todos que contribuíram para que este dia chegasse. Muito obrigada

SUMÁRIO

RESUMO1	
INTRODUÇÃO3	
ARTIGO 1- VERSÃO EM PORTUGUÊS	
Página título	5
Resumo	7
Introdução	8
Materiais e Métodos	10
Resultados	14
Discussão	18
Conclusão	22
Referências	23
ARTIGO 1- VERSÃO EM INGLÊS	
Title Page	27
Abstract	29
Introduction	30
Material and Methods	32
Results	35
Discussion	36
Conclusion	40
References	41
Tables	45
Figures	47
ARTIGO 1 - Anexos	
Parecer Comitê de ética	50
Análise Estatística	53
Normas da Revista	60
ARTIGO 2 – VERSÃO EM PORTUGUÊS	
Página título	75
Resumo	77

Introdução	78
Materiais e Métodos	80
Resultados	85
Discussão	91
Conclusão	94
Referências	95
ARTIGO 2 – VERSÃO EM INGLÊS	
Title Page	101
Abstract	103
Introduction	104
Material and Methods	106
Results	110
Discussion	111
Conclusion	114
References	115
Tables	121
Figures	123
ARTIGO 2 - Anexos	
Parecer Comitê de ética	125
Análise Estatística	128
Normas da Revista	146
CONCLUSÕES GERAIS	160
REFERÊNCIAS	161

1 **RESUMO**

2 A prevalência da erosão dental é crescente na população de crianças, 3 jovens e adultos em todo o mundo, devido, principalmente, a mudanca do estilo 4 de vida e introdução precoce de alimentos ácidos na vida diária. Uma vez que a 5 erosão dental pode levar a perda irreversível de tecido dentário, sendo a principal 6 causa de hipersensibilidade dentinária, o desenvolvimento de estratégias que 7 contenham o processo de desmineralização é essencial para manutenção da 8 saúde bucal. Com este intuito foram desenvolvidas substâncias bioativas, como 9 os vidros ricos em fosfato contendo titânio e/ou magnésio. E, portanto, o objetivo 10 desta tese foi avaliar o efeito destes materiais bioativos em esmalte e dentina 11 humanos, submetidos a desafio erosivo. O primeiro estudo avaliou o efeito de 12 procedimentos de abrasão а ar com agentes dessensibilizantes na permeabilidade dentinária, imediatamente após a aplicação de substâncias 13 14 bioativas e, após imersão em saliva e ácido cítrico. Foram utilizados cinquenta 15 discos de dentina divididos em 5 grupos (n=10): SBI - bicarbonato de sódio; BAG-16 Biovidro 45S5 (Sylc); GLI- Clinpro (glicina); 4- Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato 17 contendo titânio (PBG-Ti); 5- Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo magnésio 18 (PBG-Mg). Adicionalmente, os testes de microscopia eletrônica de varredura 19 (MEV) e rugosidade foram realizados. Todos os produtos utilizados reduziram a 20 permeabilidade dentinária e os melhores resultados foram observados nos 21 grupos BAG, GLI e PBG-Ti, entretanto, uma camada mais resistente ao ácido foi 22 observada com o uso do BAG. O segundo estudo avaliou o efeito de vidros ricos 23 em fosfato contendo titânio e magnésio no controle da erosão do esmalte dental. 24 Cinquenta fragmentos de esmalte foram divididos em 5 grupos (n=10): CTRL-25 controle negativo, BAG- biovidro 45S5, PBG-Ti, PBG-Mg e Vidro bioativo rico em 26 fosfato contendo Ti e Mg (PBG-TiMg). Os espécimes passaram por ciclos de 27 erosão e aplicação de subtâncias bioativas durante 5 dias e, ao final dos ciclos 28 foram realizados os testes de perfilometria óptica 3D, rugosidade, dureza e MEV. 29 Todas as soluções foram efetivas no controle da erosão dental, sendo a menor 30 perda de superfície de esmalte e menor variação da microdureza superficial 31 observada nos grupos PBG-Mg e PBG-TiMg. O grupo PBG-Mg foi o único que 32 não apresentou diferença na rugosidade entre área sadia e área erodida. Foi 33 concluído que todos materiais bioativos testados proporcionaram um efeito protetor e a taxa de dissolução dos vidros ricos em fosfato foi determinante no controle da desmineralização do esmalte, sendo que a presença do Mg resultou em maior efeito protetor. Com a realização destes estudos concluiu-se que os vidros ricos em fosfatos desenvolvidos na PUCPR podem ser utilizados para desenvolvimento de materiais que controlem a erosão dental e seus sintomas.

7 Palaras-chave: erosão dental, vidros bioativos, esmalte dental e dentina.

1 INTRODUÇÃO

2 A erosão dental é uma condição complexa que afeta a população mundial 3 em diferentes faixas etárias [1,2] e pode ser definida como a perda irreversível de 4 estrutura dentária por dissolução química sem envolvimento de microorganismos 5 [3,4]. Este processo é originado por fatores extrínsecos que estão associados à 6 uma dieta com alto consumo de bebidas e alimentos ácidos ou fatores intrínsecos 7 relacionados a desordens alimentares como bulimia e anorexia nervosa [5]. 8 Inicialmente, a erosão promove alterações nas propriedades do esmalte como 9 redução da microdureza da superfície e aumento da rugosidade [6] e, guando 10 associada a outros fatores como atrição e abrasão, há um desgaste significativo 11 da estrutura dentária que leva a exposição da dentina [5] e hipersensibilidade 12 dentinária [6].

Devido a alta prevalência e severidade dos casos de erosão dental [2,7,8] e hipersensibilidade dentinária [9] é de extrema importância que os clínicos estejam atentos aos fatores de risco que os pacientes estão expostos, a fim de realizar um diagnóstico precoce efetivo [10] e implementar estratégias para prevenção e controle [8]. Desta forma, o aperfeiçoamento de materiais que minimizem os danos às estruturas dentárias em procedimentos rotineiros deve ser incentivado.

20 Substâncias bioativas podem ser definidas como aquelas que estimulam 21 uma resposta benéfica do corpo [11]. Dentre estas, existem os vidros bioativos, 22 sendo que o primeiro foi desenvolvido por Larry Hench em 1969 e recebeu o 23 nome de Biovidro 45S5 ou Bioglass® [11]. Este material apresenta em sua 24 composição 46,1 mol% SiO₂, 24,4 mol% Na₂O, 26,9 mol% CaO e 2,6 mol% P₂O₅ 25 que, quando em contato com meio aquoso libera fosfato para o meio e promove 26 uma troca de cátions Na⁺ e/ou Ca²⁺ do vidro com o H⁺ da solução. A dissolução 27 destes íons provoca a quebra de ligação Si-O-Si e leva a formação de grupo 28 silanol (Si-OH) que posteriormente são condensados e repolimerizam a camada rica em sílica. Enquanto isto, Ca2+ e PO43- migram da solução para a superfície 29 formando uma camada amorfa de fosfato de cálcio. Na sequencia, grupos 30 31 hidroxila e carbonato da solução incorporam-se na camada amorfa de fosfato de 32 cálcio, propiciando a cristalização em hidroxiapatita [11,12].

1 Vidros a base de sílica como o biovidro 45S5 têm eficiência comprovada 2 em diferentes métodos de aplicação na odontologia [4,13-15], entretanto, a 3 formação de hidroxiapatita foi mais lenta quando comparada a vidros bioativos 4 desenvolvidos recentemente [16,17]. Assim, vidros a base de fosfato podem 5 apresentar alta bioatividade devido ao maior controle da reatividade e formação 6 de hidroxiapatita [16]. A adição de óxidos de titânio e/ou magnésio a vidros a 7 base de fosfato auxilia no controle da solubilidade do vidro [18] e a incorporação 8 destes componentes com diferentes concentrações pode promover resultados 9 promissores a partir de diferentes reações com esmalte e dentina.

Desta forma, o objetivo destes estudos *in vitro* foi avaliar o efeito de vidros
bioativos ricos em fosfato contendo titânio e/ou magnésio com diferentes taxas de
dissolução em diferentes modos de aplicação e diferentes substratos.

1 ARTIGO 1 – VERSÃO EM PORTUGUÊS

2	Página título
3	Efeito de substâncias bioativas na permeabilidade dentinária
4	Título Curto: Substâncias bioativas e permeabilidade dentinária
5	
6	Berthyelle Pádova Nyland ^a , Andrea Freire ^a , Leticia de Almeida ^a , Paulo Soares ^b ,
7	Denise Stolle da Luz Weiss ^b , Sérgio Vieira ^a
8	^a Escola de Ciências da Vida, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná,
9	Curitiba, Brasil
10	^b Escola Politécnica, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba, Brasil
11	
12	Berthyelle Pádova Nyland,
13	Escola de Ciências da Vida, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
14	Brasil
15	draberthy@gmail.com
16	
17	Andrea Freire,
18	Escola de Ciências da Vida, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
19	Brasil
20	andreavfreire@yahoo.com.br
21	
22	Leticia de Almeida,
23	Escola de Ciências da Vida, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
24	Brasil
25	leticia.a@live.com
26	
27	Paulo Soares,
28	Escola Politécnica, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba, Brasil
29	pa.soares@pucpr.br
30	
31	Denise Stolle da Luz Weiss,
32	Escola Politécnica, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba, Brasil
33	denisesluz@bol.com.br

- 1 Sérgio Vieira,
- 2 Escola de Ciências da Vida, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
- 3 Brasil
- 4 s.vieira@pucpr.com.br
- 5
- 6 Autor Correspondente:
- 7 Andrea Freire
- 8 Programa de Pós-Graduação em Odontologia
- 9 Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná
- 10 Escola de Ciências da Vida
- 11 R. Imaculada Conceição, 1155, Prado Velho
- 12 Curitiba PR BRASIL 80215-901
- 13 Tel: +55 41 3271-1637; Fax: +55 41 3271-1405
- 14 E-mail: andreavfreire@yahoo.com.br
- 15 Palavras chave: substâncias bioativas, permeabilidade dentinária, vidros
- 16 bioativos, bicarbonato de sódio, glicina
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- -1
- 28
- 29
- 30

1

Efeito de substâncias bioativas na permeabilidade dentinária

2 Resumo

Objetivo: Avaliar as mudanças na permeabilidade dentinária após aplicação de
diferentes substâncias bioativas e as alterações induzidas pelos tratamentos por
meio de microscopia eletrônica de varredura e rugosidade.

Métodos: Cinquenta discos de dentina com aproximadamente 1 mm foram 6 7 divididos em 5 grupos (n=10): SBI- bicarbonato de sódio; BAG- Biovidro 45S5 8 (Sylc); GLI- Clinpro (glicina); PBG-Ti -Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Ti; 9 PBG-Mg - Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Mg. A permeabilidade 10 dentinária foi quantificada após condicionamento com ácido fosfórico 37% 11 durante 20 s (permeabilidade máxima), após aplicação das substâncias na forma 12 de abrasão a ar e após imersão em saliva e ácido cítrico. A microscopia 13 eletrônica de varredura (MEV) foi utilizada para verificação da obliteração tubular 14 após os diferentes tratamentos e o teste de perfilometria óptica sem contato para 15 avaliação dos parâmetros de rugosidade (n=5). Para análise estatística foram 16 realizados os testes de Análise de Variância por medidas repetidas e o teste 17 Games-Howell, com nível de significância de 5%.

18 Resultados: Todos os produtos utilizados reduziram a permeabilidade dentinária 19 e os melhores resultados foram observados nos grupos BAG, GLI e PBG-Ti. 20 Após exposição à saliva e ácido cítrico, o grupo PBG-Ti apresentou um aumento 21 da permeabilidade (p=0,001) diferentemente dos demais grupos experimentais e, 22 este grupo apresentou os menores valores de rugosidade. Nas imagens obtidas 23 por MEV foram observados diferentes padrões de obliteração tubular.

24 Conclusão: Substâncias bioativas podem induzir a obliteração tubular e
25 consequentemente reduzir a permeabilidade dentinária, mesmo sob desafio
26 erosivo.

27 Significância clínica: Substâncias bioativas podem ser utilizadas para
28 procedimentos de profilaxia como substitutos aos métodos tradicionais e
29 apresentam como vantagem a obliteração tubular e consequente redução da
30 permeabilidade dentinária.

1 1. Introdução

2 A hipersensibilidade dentinária (HD) é considerada um problema comum e 3 crescente na clínica odontológica [1-3]. A sua causa está relacionada à perda de 4 esmalte resultante de erosão dental, abrasão, abfração ou recessão gengival [4] e pode ser caracterizada por dor aguda, de intensidade variável, de curta 5 6 duração, que surge a partir da exposição dentinária em resposta a estímulos 7 físicos ou químicos [5]. Os tratamentos para HD devem ser direcionados para a 8 causa, mais do que para os sintomas, e somente esta abordagem leva ao 9 desenvolvimento de terapias eficazes [6]. Assim, a obliteração dos túbulos 10 dentinários deve ser realizada por meio de substâncias que aumentem 11 significativamente a densidade mineral da dentina exposta, o que reduz a 12 dissolução ácida [7]. Caso a obliteração seja apenas superficial, hábitos diários 13 como escovação e consumo de bebidas ácidas podem facilmente remover os 14 efeitos dessensibilizantes [8,9]. Desta forma, uma nova abordagem está sendo desenvolvida com agentes dessensibilizantes - a abrasão à ar com substâncias 15 16 bioativas [10-12].

17 O produto comumente utilizado para remoção de manchas e biofilme é o 18 bicarbonato de sódio aplicado por meio de jateamento, com partículas de 19 aproximadamente 200 µm. Embora este procedimento seja eficiente, podem 20 ocorrer efeitos deletérios sobre as estruturas dentárias expostas, devido a sua 21 alta abrasividade que ocasiona maior rugosidade e perda de estrutura dental 22 sadia [13]. Alguns novos produtos, à base de aminoácido glicina ou biovidros, 23 com tamanho de partículas menores, entre 25 µm e 120 µm, foram desenvolvidos 24 para profilaxia, [10-18]. O aminoácido glicina mostrou-se eficiente na redução da 25 permeabilidade dentinária entretanto, maior efeito remineralizante foi apresentado 26 pelo biovidro 45S5 [15].

O primeiro biovidro a ser desenvolvido foi o 45S5 composto de óxidos de sílica, sódio, cálcio e fósforo [19]. Este vidro libera íons, que formam uma camada amorfa de fosfato de cálcio, à qual posteriormente se cristalizada resultando em hidroxiapatita (HA) [19,20], mineral presente em ossos e dentes. Assim, este material tem demonstrado sucesso em aplicações odontológicas [10,21-23]. Apesar de aceitável obliteração tubular e alívio dos sintomas de HD com o uso do biovidro 45S5, novas formulações foram desenvolvidas com o intuito de otimizar a bioatividade e estender a funcionalidade [17,24-26]. Biovidros dopados com
titânio e magnésio produziram uma camada de HA mais espessa [25,26]
entretanto, não foram realizados estudos da capacidade de obliteração tubular
com estes novos materiais.

5 Desta forma, os objetivos deste estudo *in vitro* foram avaliar as mudanças 6 na permeabilidade dentinária após aplicação de diferentes substâncias bioativas 7 e analisar as alterações induzidas pelos tratamentos por meio de microscopia 8 eletrônica de varredura e rugosidade. A hipótese nula testada foi que não haveria 9 diferença entre os materiais avaliados na redução da permeabilidade dentinária.

10

1 2. Materiais e Métodos

2 2.1 Preparo dos espécimes

3 Para a pesquisa foram utilizados 75 dentes terceiros molares humanos 4 hígidos extraídos (protocolo número: 1.434.128). A superfície oclusal do esmalte 5 foi removida em cortadeira metalográfica (Struers A/S, Ballerup, Dinamarca) 6 equipada com disco diamantado sob refrigeração constante (Extec, Enfield, CT, 7 EUA). Em seguida, um novo corte paralelo ao primeiro foi realizado para 8 obtenção de discos de dentina com aproximadamente 1 mm da porção média de 9 cada dente, e a espessura de todos os discos foi verificada com um paquímetro 10 digital (Modelo CD 6"CS, MitutoyoCorp., Tóquio, Japão). A ausência de esmalte e 11 exposição pulpar foi confirmada por microscopia óptica com ampliação de 50× 12 antes da inclusão dos espécimes no estudo.

13 2.2 Avaliação da permeabilidade dentinária

14 Para este teste foram utilizados 50 espécimes, divididos em 5 grupos de 15 acordo com a substância a ser utilizada (n=10), dispostas na Tabela 1. 16 Inicialmente uma smear layer padronizada foi criada na superfície oclusal de 17 todos os espécimes utilizando lixa de SiC de granulação 600 (3M do Brasil, 18 Sumaré, SP, Brasil) por 30 segundos. A permeabilidade máxima (Lp Max) foi 19 verificada após o uso de ácido fosfórico 37% por 20 s e lavagem abundante. O 20 tratamento dos espécimes seguiu com a aplicação das substâncias para abrasão 21 a ar descritas na Tabela 1 e então a permeabilidade foi novamente avaliada.

22 A abrasão a ar utilizou pressão de 500 MPa (5 bars), ângulo de 90° e 23 distância de 5 mm por 15 segundos [10]. A porcentagem (Lp%) do fluxo após o 24 tratamento foi calculada comparando os valores de Lp ao Lp máximo. Após 25 imersão dos espécimes em saliva artificial por 1 hora sob constante agitação 26 (Incubadora Shaker, Marconi MA420, Piracicaba, SP, Brasil) e aplicação de ácido 27 cítrico 0,3% (pH 3,2) durante 2 minutos, obteve-se nova medida de 28 permeabilidade conforme esquematizado na Fig 1. Todas as avaliações da 29 permeabilidade dentinária foram realizadas em triplicata por 5 minutos, utilizando 30 apenas um valor médio para cada amostra.

As medidas de permeabilidade foram obtidas a partir da movimentação de
 uma bolha de ar no interior de um capilar de vidro e o deslocamento mensurado
 com um paquímetro digital por meio do aparelho THD 03 (Odeme, Luzerna, SC,
 Brasil). Para cada espécime, o fluxo de fluído através dos discos de dentina (taxa
 de filtração) foi calculado a partir da multiplicação da capacidade do capilar (50
 µL) pela distância percorrida pela bolha em mm, dividida pelo comprimento do
 capilar (100 mm) multiplicado pelo tempo em minutos.

8
$$Q = \frac{50 \mu L . (x) mm}{100 mm . (z) min}$$

9 A condutividade hidráulica da dentina, Lp (μ L.min⁻¹. cm H2O⁻¹. cm⁻²), foi 10 calculada baseada na seguinte equação: Lp = Q / P.A

11 Onde Q é a taxa de filtração (μ L.min⁻¹), P é a pressão de água (200 12 mmH₂O) e A é a área de dentina exposta (0,157 cm²).

Tabela 1: Descrição dos grupos de acordo com o material utilizado, fabricante e
 sua composição

GRUPO	MATERIAL	FABRICANTE	COMPOSIÇÃO
SBI	Cavitron ®	DentsplyCorp., London, UK	Bicarbonato de sódio
BAG	Sylc ® - Biovidro 45S5	Sspray , London, UK	SiO ₂ -Na ₂ O-CaO-P ₂ O ₅
GLI	Clinpro [™] Prophy	3MESPE, St. Paul, MN, EUA	Glicina
PBG-Ti	Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Ti	Experimental	P ₂ O ₅ -CaO-Na ₂ O-SrO- TiO ₂
PBG-Mg	Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Mg	Experimental	P ₂ O ₅ -CaO-Na ₂ O-SrO- MgO



Fig. 1. Representação esquemática da metodologia experimental empregada
 para avaliação da permeabilidade dentinária

17 2.3 Síntese dos vidros bioativos

A síntese dos vidros bioativos ricos em fosfato seguiu a metodologia descrita por Weiss [24] e a moagem foi realizada em um moinho de bolas de alta energia (Mixer Mill 5100 – SPEX®SamplePrep, Metuchen, NJ, EUA), onde 10 gramas de vidro foram moídos por vez, durante 8 horas e com uma velocidade de 455 rpm.

1 2.4 Microscopia Eletrônica de Varredura (MEV)

2 Discos de dentina (n=5) foram seccionados em 3 partes, permitindo 3 comparações no mesmo espécime, sendo cada parte atribuída a uma das fases 4 do tratamento da dentina: aplicação do ácido fosfórico, abrasão a ar e imersão 5 em saliva artificial e aplicação de ácido cítrico. Após metalização com liga de 6 ouro/paládio (Balzers SCD 050, Balzers, Liechtenstein) os espécimes foram 7 observados em microscópio eletrônico de varredura (TESCAN VEGA3 LMU, 8 Tescan Orsay Holding, Brno-Kohoutovice, República Tcheca) a 20kV e com 9 ampliação de 2500×. Imagens das substâncias utilizadas no estudo também 10 foram obtidas por MEV com aumento de 1000× e 20kV.

11 2.5 Rugosidade

Após imersão em saliva e ácido cítrico, a superfície da dentina foi
analisada por meio de perfilômetro óptico sem contato (Talysurf CCI Lite NonContact 3D Profiler, Taylor Hobson, Leicester, Inglaterra) com aumento de 5×
(n=5). Obteve-se assim os parâmetros de rugosidade Sa, Sq, Sp, Sv.

16 2.6 Análise Estatística

Os resultados de permeabilidade dentinária foram verificados quanto a
normalidade pelo teste Kolmogorov-Smirnov. e homogeneidade pelo teste
Levene. As diferenças estatísticas foram identificadas por Análise de Variância a
2 critérios por medidas repetidas e para as comparações múltiplas utilizou-se o
teste Games-Howell.

22

1 3. Resultados

A Análise de Variância por Medidas Repetidas detectou diferença nos fatores tratamento e tratamento x momento. A aplicação do ácido fosfórico 37% levou a exposição dos túbulos dentinários (Fig. 2) e a mensuração da permeabilidade foi considerada como 100% (Lp0), assim, cada espécime de dentina condicionada serviu como seu próprio controle.

7 Após a abrasão com os produtos, houve diferença detectada para todos os 8 grupos, quando comparados com a permeabilidade inicial (Lp0) (p<0,05). Dentre 9 os grupos avaliados, o vidro bioativo PBG-Ti e biovidro 45S5 (BAG) juntamente 10 com o Clinpro (GLI) apresentaram maior redução da permeabilidade. Entretanto, 11 após exposição à saliva e ácido cítrico, o grupo PBG-Ti apresentou um aumento 12 da permeabilidade (p=0,001) diferentemente dos demais grupos. Desta forma, 13 como houve diferença entre os produtos testados com relação a redução da 14 permeabilidade, rejeitou-se hipótese nula.

Alterações significativas foram observadas após a avaliação da Lp2. A
comparação entre os produtos testados (Lp2 – Tabela 2) mostrou uma maior
redução da permeabilidade para o GLI, que apresentou diferença com todos os
grupos (p<0,05), com exceção do BAG, o qual demonstrou semelhança
(p=0,999).

20 Nas imagens de MEV (Fig. 2) observou-se o depósito de substâncias, 21 resultante do procedimento de abrasão a ar, o que ocasionou a obliteração 22 tubular em todos os grupos. Entretanto, após a imersão em saliva e ácido cítrico 23 foram observados diferentes padrões de obliteração tubular (Fig 2c), onde o BAG 24 aparentemente manteve todos os túbulos obliterados, enquanto os demais 25 grupos apresentaram túbulos abertos ou parcialmente obliterados. Na Figura 3 é 26 possível observar as diferenças nas partículas das substâncias utilizadas para 27 abrasão a ar.

- 28
- 29

30 Tabela 2: Comparação da permeabilidade dentinária (%) e redução da
 31 permeabilidade (%) entre as substâncias avaliadas após tratamento
 32 e imersão em saliva e ácido cítrico

Produto	%Lp	%Tratamento	Redução da	%Saliva artificial	Redução da
(Grupo)	Max	(Lp1)	permeabilidade	e ácido cítrico	permeabilidade
			%	(Lp2)	%
Bicarbonato de sódio	100	79,04 ± 9,84 ^a	20,96	69,70 ± 6,83 ^{b,c}	30,3
(SBI)		(0,008)		(0,006)	
Biovidro 45S5 (BAG)	100	$58,60 \pm 9,75$ ^{b,c}	41,4	$62,30 \pm 10,34^{a,b,c,d}$	37,7
		(0,011)		(0,007)	
Clinpro	100	60,20 ± 6,88 ^{b,c}	39,8	$59,40 \pm 4,74^{d}$	40,6
(GLI)		(0,011)		(0,007)	
Vidro bioativo rico em	100	55,55 ± 3,95 ^b	44,45	68,60 ± 5,62 ^{a,b,c*}	31,4
fosfato contendo Ti		(0,011)		(0,008)	
(PBG- Ti)					
Vidro bioativo rico em	100	69,40 ± 5,60 ^{a,c}	30,6	71,86 ± 8,36 ^{a,c}	28,14
fosfato contendo Mg		(0,010)		(0,007)	
(PBG- Mg)					

Letras minúsculas diferentes indicam diferença estatística (p<0,05) em coluna, com diferentes produtos no mesmo momento. * Indica diferença estatística em linha, com o mesmo produto em diferentes momentos. Lp após ácido fosfórico 35% foi considerada permeabilidade máxima, descrita na coluna como 100%.



Fig. 2. Fotomicrografias com aumento de 2500× obtidas das diferentes
 substâncias empregadas, SBI – bicarbonato de sódio, BAG – Sylc (biovidro

- 1 45S5), GLI Clinpro, PBG-Ti Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Ti, PBG-
- 2 Mg Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Mg. Onde: (a) após aplicação de
- 3 ácido, (b) após abrasão a ar e (c) após imersão em saliva e ácido cítrico.
- 4



Fig. 3. Imagens de Microscopia Eletrônica de Varredura obtidas das substâncias
utilizadas com aumento de 1000×; a) SBI, b) BAG, c) GLI, d) PBG-Ti e e) PBGMg.

8

9 Os parâmetros de rugosidade avaliados estão descritos na Tabela 3. Os
10 menores valores de rugosidade (Sq, Sa, Sp e Sv) foram apresentados pelo grupo
11 PBG-Ti.

- 12
- 13 Tabela 3 Valores médios dos parâmetros de rugosidade (Sq, Sa, Ssk, Sp, Sv)
- 14 em µm obtidos após tratamento, imersão em saliva e ácido cítrico

Grupos	Sq	Sa	Ssk	Sp	Sv
SBI	4,2	3,06	-0,21	24,9	18,98
BAG	3,98	2,82	0,19	24,66	23,01
GLI	4,24	3,18	-0,37	20,61	20,66
PBG-Ti	2,95	2,09	0,06	17,38	17,35
PBG-Mg	4,64	3,38	-0,60	22,5	26,93

15 16

Sq – raiz quadrada da altura média; Ssk- Assimetria do perfil sobre a linha média; Sa – média aritmética da altura; Sp – máxima altura do pico; Sv – máxima altura do vale

1 4. Discussão

A aplicação das substâncias avaliadas promoveu redução da permeabilidade dentinária em todos os grupos, onde essa variou de 20,96% no bicarbonato a 44,45% no vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Ti (PBG- Ti). Os resultados de maior redução da permeabilidade foram demonstrados pelos grupos BAG, GLI e PBG-Ti.

7 O Sylc (BAG) apresenta como componente o biovidro 45S5, que é bioativo 8 e foi originalmente desenvolvido como um material osteocondutor [27]. Este vidro 9 libera sódio, cálcio e fosfato que interagem com os fluídos orais e resulta na 10 formação de hidroxiapatita [28]. Este material criou uma camada compacta sobre 11 a superfície dentinária, sem porosidades aparentes (Fig 2b), mesmo após a 12 imersão em ácido cítrico (Fig 2c). Desta forma, a saliva propiciou a deposição de 13 íons que foram efetivos no controle da desmineralização pelo ácido cítrico. A alta 14 resistência da smear layer formada pelo BAG demonstrou-se na redução da 15 permeabilidade dentinária que foi semelhante em Lp1 e Lp2 e também nas 16 imagens destes dois momentos (Fig 2). Em um estudo recente [29] que comparou diferentes métodos de aplicação do biovidro 45S5 na efetividade de 17 18 obliteração tubular, foi observado que o maior contato do material com a dentina, 19 pelo uso de uma moldeira transparente, resultou em um aumento da obliteração 20 tubular, bem como na maior durabilidade do tratamento de dessensibilização 21 dentinária. A manutenção da permeabilidade dentinária, no presente estudo, com 22 o uso do BAG, pode ser justificada pelo método empregado, uma vez que a 23 pressão exercida com o uso do jato propicia maior profundidade de penetração 24 do produto o que facilita a interação com a estrutura por um tempo maior.

25 O vidro bioativo PBG-Ti, semelhantemente ao biovidro 45S5 apresenta 26 resistência à dissolução. O Ti adicionado ao vidro tem a finalidade de controlar a 27 solubilidade sem comprometer a bioatividade [24,25]. Os íons Ti incorporam-se à 28 camada de fosfato de cálcio amorfo formada sobre a superfície dentinária [25]. 29 Apesar de apresentar um excelente resultado imediatamente após a aplicação do 30 produto, com redução da permeabilidade e formação de uma camada compacta 31 sobre a dentina, após a imersão em saliva e ácido cítrico houve um aumento da 32 permeabilidade. Isto pode estar relacionado ao uso de uma saliva sem proteínas 33 no presente estudo. A presença de proteínas associadas ao biovidro com Ti, sob

1 condições fisiológicas, favorece a formação de HA assim como propicia uma 2 camada de fosfato de cálcio mais espessa e formada rapidamente [25]. O sódio 3 (Na) é um importante componente para bioatividade do vidro, entretanto o alto 4 conteúdo deste elemento não implica necessariamente em uma maior 5 bioatividade. Foi demonstrado que vidros bioativos com baixo conteúdo de sódio, 6 até 10%, apresentaram alta bioatividade associada a alta dureza [17], o que pode 7 influenciar o poder abrasivo no procedimento clínico de profilaxia. Desta forma, o 8 desenvolvimento de um novo vidro com menor conteúdo de Na e maior de Ti 9 pode ser eficaz, uma vez que o Ti pode contribuir com a manutenção da smear 10 layer, já que este elemento auxilia na redução da dissolução do vidro [24], reduz 11 a rugosidade superficial e aumenta as propriedades mecânicas e biológicas [30].

12 Dentre os parâmetros de rugosidade avaliados, o Sv é representativo da 13 máxima profundidade do vale, sendo um indicativo da estrutura dental perdida. 14 Nesta avaliação o grupo PBG-Ti demonstrou o menor valor. O Ssk representa a 15 assimetria de perfil sobre a linha média. Assim, um Ssk negativo indica que vales 16 acentuados são predominantes e existem poucos picos [30]. A maioria dos 17 grupos apresentou um Ssk negativo, com exceção dos grupos BAG e PBG-Ti, 18 sendo o maior valor positivo apresentado pelo BAG, o que corresponde ao 19 observado pela MEV. A análise qualitativa tem potencial para explicar as 20 características particulares da superfície que associadas a dados quantitativos 21 podem predizer o comportamento do substrato frente a diferentes materiais [31]. A maior rugosidade na superfície dentária está relacionada a um aumento na 22 23 formação de biofilme [32] e consequentemente desenvolvimento de gengivite. 24 Assim, a utilização de um material que propicie menores valores de rugosidade 25 pode estar associada a maior manutenção da saúde gengival. Entretanto, 26 estudos futuros que avaliem formação de biofilme e inflamação gengival com 27 estes materiais ainda são necessários.

Apesar de vidros a base de sílica terem demonstrado sucesso em aplicações odontológicas [10,23], estes podem necessitar de um tempo mais longo em contato com fluídos orais, como a saliva, para formar hidroxiapatita [29]. No presente estudo, vidros bioativos com maior conteúdo de Ca e PO₄ e agregados com Sr foram desenvolvidos com adição de Mg ou Ti. O Mg presente na estrutura dentária tem a finalidade de regular a cristalização da hidroxiapatita pela estabilização da camada de fosfato de cálcio amorfo [33]. Com relação a permeabilidade dentinária, o vidro bioativo PBG-Mg obteve resultado semelhante ao biovidro à base de sílica (BAG), tanto na medição imediatamente após a aplicação do produto (Lp1) quanto após imersão em saliva e ácido (Lp2). Contudo, o vidro bioativo PBG-Ti apresentou uma redução mais significativa da permeabilidade que o PBG-Mg, especialmente na leitura Lp1. A Maior dissolução deste material quando comparado ao PBG-Ti, leva a uma rápida liberação do Mg [24], o que pode prejudicar a estabilização da camada de fosfato de cálcio.

8 O Clinpro é composto por glicina, um aminoácido altamente solúvel em 9 água, com uma dureza menor que o bicarbonato [12] e características anfóteras 10 [10]. Neste estudo, a redução da permeabilidade foi mantida mesmo após a 11 imersão em saliva e ácido cítrico. Apesar deste resultado, não foi detectada uma 12 camada sobre a superfície após imersão em saliva e ácido, diferentemente de 13 alguns grupos que envolveram os vidros. Este fato pode ser devido a uma reação 14 diferente deste produto com a dentina, não pela deposição do produto 15 propriamente dito mas, estímulo de deposição do Ca endógeno.

16 O bicarbonato de sódio também apresentou redução da permeabilidade 17 dentinária, porém as imagens não detectaram deposição de substâncias após 18 imersão em saliva e ácido cítrico. Este fato pode estar associado ao efeito da 19 saliva na redução da permeabilidade e não ao bicarbonato, uma vez que os 20 componentes inorgânicos da saliva, principalmente Ca e PO₄, podem inferir um 21 efeito protetor na estrutura dentinária, depositando-se sobre a dentina. А presença de saliva artificial pode auxiliar em um delineamento que simule as 22 23 condições bucais, uma vez que essa é um fluído complexo com várias 24 propriedades que são indispensáveis para uma boa saúde oral e geral [34].

Alguns estudos que avaliaram os danos aos tecidos duros e moles provocados por procedimentos de profilaxia relacionaram maiores defeitos aos métodos convencionais, como bicarbonato de sódio e pedra pomes, do que métodos alternativos como a glicina [12,18,27,35,36]. Entretanto, o presente estudo encontrou semelhança nos parâmetros de rugosidade e MEV entre bicarbonato e glicina quando avaliados após imersão em saliva e ácido cítrico.

O biovidro 45S5 foi comparado ao bicarbonato de sódio em um estudo
clínico que avaliou alteração de cor, sensibilidade e conforto dos pacientes.
Quando estes apresentavam higiene oral deficiente, e, consequentemente maior
manchamento, o biovidro apresentou melhor resultado de limpeza, o que foi

1 associado às partículas deste material possuírem maior densidade e aspecto 2 mais esférico do que as do bicarbonato, isto pôde ser observado no presente 3 estudo pelas imagens de MEV (Fig. 3). Com relação à sensibilidade, ambos os 4 produtos apresentaram redução significativa imediatamente após o tratamento. 5 Entretanto, em uma avaliação após 10 dias, o biovidro manteve a redução inicial 6 enquanto o bicarbonato de sódio apresentou um aumento médio de 17% na 7 sensibilidade. O conforto do procedimento relatado pelos pacientes foi em média 8 46% maior quando o biovidro foi utilizado [11]. Estes dados estão de acordo com 9 o presente estudo uma vez que o BAG manteve a obliteração tubular, e esta 10 pode ser um indicativo de ausência ou redução da hipersensibilidade dentinária 11 [3,8,9]. Desta forma, estes resultados incentivam a utilização de métodos 12 alternativos, assim como o desenvolvimento de novos materiais bioativos, que 13 possam causar menor dano ao tecido dentário e ainda protegê-lo frente aos 14 desafios ácidos.

1 5. Conclusão

Substâncias podem bioativas induzir a obliteração tubular е consequentemente reduzir a permeabilidade dentinária, mesmo sob desafio erosivo. BAG e GLI mostraram maior redução da permeabilidade após desafio erosivo. Entretanto, uma camada ácido resistente foi mais evidente com o uso do BAG.

1 6. Referências

2	[1] Dababneh RH, Khouri AT, Addy M. Dentine hypersensitivity - anenigma? A
3	review of terminology, mechanisms, aetiology and management. Br Dent J.
4	187 (1999) 606-611. Review. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.bdj.4800345a
5	[2] Markowitz K. A new treatment alternative for sensitive teeth: a
6	desensitizing oral rinse. J Dent. (2013) 41 Suppl1:S1-11.
7	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2012.09.007
8	[3] Arnold WH, Prange M, Naumova EA. Effectiveness of various toothpastes
9	on dentine tubule occlusion. J Dent. 43 (2015) 440-449.
10	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2015.01.014
11	[4] West NX, Lussi A, Seong J, Hellwig E. Dentin hypersensitivity: pain
12	mechanisms and aetiology of exposed cervical dentin. Clin Oral Investig.
13	17 (2013) S9-19. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00784-012-0887-x
14	[5] Bissada NF. Symptomatology and clinical features of hypersensitive teeth.
15	Arch Oral Biol. 39 (1994) 31S-32S. Review.
16	[6] Markowitz K, Pashley DH. Discovering new treatments for sensitive teeth:
17	the long path from biology to therapy. J Oral Rehabil. 35 (2008) 300-315.
18	https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2842.2007.01798.
19	[7] Addy M, Smith SR. Dentin hypersensitivity: an overview on which to base
20	tubule occlusion as a management concept. J Clin Dent. 21 (2010) 25-30.
21	[8] Kuroiwa M, Kodaka T, Kuroiwa M, Abe M. Dentin hypersensitivity.
22	Occlusion of dentinal tubules by brushing with and without an abrasive
23	dentifrice. Journal of Periodontology. 65 (1994) 291–296.
24	https://doi.org/10.1902/jop.1994.65.4.291
25	[9] Suge T, Kawasaki A, Ishikawa K, Matsuo T, Ebisu S. Ammonium
26	hexafluorosilicate elicits calcium phosphate precipitation and shows
27	continuous dentin tubule occlusion. Dental Materials. 24 (2008) 192–198.
28	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dental.2007.03.009
29	[10] Sauro S, Watson TF, Thompson I. Dentine desensitization induced by
30	prophylactic and air-polishing procedures: an in vitro dentine permeability
31	and confocal microscopy study. J Dent. 38 (2010) 411-422.
32	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2010.01.010

1	[11]	Banerjee A, Hajatdoost-Sani M, Farrell S, Thompson I. A clinical
2		evaluation and comparison of bioactive glass and sodium bicarbonate air-
3		polishing powders. J Dent. 38 (2010) 475-479. https://doi.org/
4		10.1016/j.jdent.2010.03.001
5	[12]	Tada K, Wiroj S, Inatomi M, Sato S. The characterization of dentin defects
6		produced by air polishing. Odontology. 100 (2012) 41-46.
7		https://doi.org/10.1007/s10266-011-0019-0
8	[13]	Petersilka GJ, Bell M, Häberlein I, Mehl A, Hickel R, Flemmig TF. In vitro
9		evaluation of novel low abrasive air polishing powders. J Clin Periodontol.
10		30 (2003) 9-13.
11	[14]	Sauro S, Thompson I, Watson TF. Effects of common dental materials
12		used in preventive or operative dentistry on dentin permeability and
13		remineralization. Oper Dent. 36 (2011) 222-230.
14		https://doi.org/10.2341/10-225-L
15	[15]	Sauro S, Watson TF, Thompson I. Ultramorphology and dentine
16		permeability changes induced by prophylactic procedures on exposed
17		dentinal tubules in middle dentine. Med Oral Patol Oral Cir Bucal. 1;16
18		(2011) 1022-1030.
19	[16]	Wang Z, Jiang T, Sauro S, Wang Y, Thompson I, Watson TF, Sa Y, Xing
20		W, ShenY,Haapasalo M. Dentine remineralization induced by two
21		bioactive glasses developed for air abrasion purposes. J Dent. 39 (2011)
22		746-756. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2011.08.006
23	[17]	Farooq I, Tylkowski M, Müller S, Janicki T, Brauer DS, Hill RG. Influence
24		of sodium content on the properties of bioactive glasses for use in air
25		abrasion. Biomed Mater. 8 (2013) 065008. https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-
26		6041/8/6/065008
27	[18]	Bühler J, Schmidli F, Weiger R, Walter C. Analysis of the effects of air
28		polishing powders containing sodium bicarbonate and glycine on human
29		teeth. Clin Oral Investig. 19 (2015) 877-885.
30		https://doi.org/10.1007/s00784-014-1317-z
31	[19]	Montazerian M, Dutra Zanotto E. History and trends of bioactive glass-
32		ceramics. J Biomed Mater Res A. 104 (2016) 1231-1249.
33		https://doi.org/10.1002/jbm.a.35639

1	[20] Ma	artin RA, Twyman H, Qiu D, Knowles JC, Newport RJ. A study of the
2	for	rmation of amorphous calcium phosphate and hydroxyapatite on melt
3	qu	enched Bioglass using surface sensitive shallow angle X-ray diffraction.
4	J١	Mater Sci Mater Med. 20 (2009) 883-888. https://doi.org/
5	10	0.1007/s10856-008-3661-5
6	[21] Vo	ollenweider M, Brunner TJ, Knecht S, Grass RN, Zehnder M, Imfeld T,
7	Sta	ark WJ. Remineralization of human dentin using ultrafine bioactive glass
8	ра	rticles. Acta Biomater. 3 (2007) 936-943.
9	htt	tps://doi.org/10.1007/s10856-008-3661-5
10	[22] Ba	akry AS, Tamura Y, Otsuki M, Kasugai S, Ohya K, Tagami J.
11	Су	totoxicity of 45S5 bioglass paste used for dentine hypersensitivity
12	tre	eatment. J Dent. 39 (2011) 599-603.
13	htt	tps://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2011.06.003
14	[23] Ba	akry AS, Takahashi H, Otsuki M, Tagami J. The durability of phosphoric
15	ac	id promoted bioglass-dentin interaction layer. Dent Mater. 29 (2013)
16	35	7-364. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dental.2012.12.002
17	[24] W	eiss DSL, Torres RD, Buchner S, Blunk S, Soares P. Effect of Ti and
18	Mg	g dopants on the mechanical properties, solubility, and bioactivity in vitro
19	of	a Sr-containing phosphate based glass. Journal of Non-Crystalline
20	Sc	blids. 386 (2014) 34-38.
21	[25] As	sif IM, Shelton RM, Cooper PR, Addison O, Martin RA. In vitro bioactivity
22	of	titanium-doped bioglass. J Mater Sci Mater Med. 25 (2014) 1865-73.
23	htt	tps://doi.org/10.1007/s10856-014-5230-4
24	[26] Be	ellucci D, Sola A, Salvatori R, Anesi A, Chiarini L, Cannillo V. Role of
25	ma	agnesium oxide and strontium oxide as modifiers in silicate-based
26	bio	pactive glasses: Effects on thermal behaviour, mechanical properties
27	an	d in-vitro bioactivity. Mater Sci Eng C Mater Biol Appl. 72 (2017) 566-
28	57	75. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2016.11.110
29	[27] He	ench LL, Andersson Ö. Bioactive glasses. In: Introduction to
30	bio	oceramics. Hench LL, Wilson J, editors. Singapore: World Scientific,
31	19	93 pp. 45-47.
32		

1	[28]	Burwell AK, Litkowski LJ, Greenspan DC. Calcium sodium
2		phosphosilicate (NovaMin): remineralization potential. Adv Dent Res. 21
3		(2009) 35-39. https://doi.org/10.1177/0895937409335621
4	[29]	Ma Q, Wang T, Meng Q, Xu X, Wu H, Xu D, Chen Y. Comparison of in
5		vitro dentinal tubule occluding efficacy of two different methods using a
6		nano-scaled bioactive glass-containing desensitising agent. J Dent. 60
7		(2017) 63-69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2017.03.001.
8	[30]	Vladescu A, Padmanabhan SC, AkAzem F, Braic M, Titorencu I, Birlik I,
9		Morris MA, Braic V. Mechanical properties and biocompatibility of the
10		sputtered Ti doped hydroxyapatite. J Mech Behav Biomed Mater. 63
11		(2016) 314-325
12	[31]	Field J, Waterhouse P, German M. Quantifying and qualifying surface
13		changes on dental hard tissues in vitro. J Dent. 38 (2010) 182-190.
14		https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2010.01.002.
15	[32]	Yoshihara K, Nagaoka N, Maruo Y, Sano H, Yoshida Y, Van Meerbeek B.
16		Bacterial adhesion not inhibited by ion-releasing bioactive glass filler. Dent
17		Mater. 6 (2017) 723-734. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dental.2017.04.002.
18	[33]	La Fontaine A, Zavgorodniy A, Liu H, Zheng R, Swain M, Cairney J.
19		Atomic-scale compositional mapping reveals Mg-rich amorphous calcium
20		phosphate in human dental enamel. Sci Adv. (2016) 7;2(9):e1601145.
21		https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1601145
22	[34]	Dawes C, Pedersen AM, Villa A, Ekström J, Proctor GB, Vissink A,
23		Aframian D, McGowan R, Aliko A, Narayana N, Sia YW, Joshi RK, Jensen
24		SB, Kerr AR, Wolff A. The functions of human saliva: A review sponsored
25		by the World Workshop on Oral Medicine VI. Arch Oral Biol. 60 (2015)
26		863-874. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.archoralbio.2015.03.004
27	[35]	Tada K, Oda H, Inatomi M, Sato S. Characterization and Streptococcus
28		mutans adhesion on air polishing dentin. Odontology. 102 (2014) 284-
29		289. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10266-013-0109-2.
30	[36]	Herr ML, DeLong R, Li Y, Lunos SA, Stoltenberg JL. Use of a continual
31		sweep motion to compare air polishing devices, powders and exposure
32		time on unexposed root cementum. Odontology. 105 (2017) 311-319.
33		https://doi.org/10.1007/s10266-016-0282-1
34		

1	ARTIGO 1 – VERSÃO EM INGLÊS
2	Title Page
3	
4	Effect of bioactive substances on dentin permeability
5	Short Title: Bioactive substances and dentin permeability
0	Parthualla Dádava Nulanda Andrea Ercirca Laticia de Almaidaa Daula Sacrach
י 8	Denire Stolle da Luz Weiss ^b Sárcio Vieira ^a
0	^a School of Life Sciences, Bentifícia Universidado Católica do Paranó, Curitiba
9 10	Brasil
11	^b Polytechnic School. Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná. Curitiba. Brasil
12	- , ,
13	Berthyelle Pádova Nyland,
14	School of Life Sciences, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
15	Brasil
16	draberthy@gmail.com
17	
18	Andrea Freire,
19	School of Life Sciences, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
20	Brasil
21	andreavfreire@yahoo.com.br
22	
23	Leticia de Almeida,
24	School of Life Sciences, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
25	Brasil
26	leticia.a@live.com
27	
28	Paulo Soares,
29	Polytechnic School, Pontificia Universidade Catolica do Parana, Curitiba, Brasil
30	pa.soares@pucpr.br
ง วา	Danica Stalla da Luz Waica
ວ∠ 22	Demise Julie da Luz Weiss, Dalutachaia School, Dontifícia Universidado Católico de Daronó, Curitiba, Brasil
37	ronyteennie Senoor, ronancia Oniversidade Calonica do Parana, Cunada, Brasil denisestuz@bol.com.br
J 4	นธากอธิอเนรีต์ มีปก. อบก. อบก. อบก. อบก. อบก. อบก. อบก. อบ
- 1 Sérgio Vieira,
- 2 School of Life Sciences, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
- 3 Brasil
- 4 s.vieira@pucpr.com.br
- 5
- 6 Autor Correspondente:
- 7 Andrea Freire
- 8 Graduate Program in Dentistry
- 9 School of Life Sciences
- 10 Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná
- 11 R. Imaculada Conceição, 1155, Prado Velho
- 12 Curitiba PR BRASIL 80215-901
- 13 Tel: +55 41 3271-1637; Fax: +55 41 3271-1405
- 14 E-mail: andreavfreire@yahoo.com.br
- 15 Keywords: bioactive glasses, bioglass 45S5, dentin permeability, sodium
- 16 bicarbonate, glycine
- 17

1

Effect of bioactive substances on dentin permeability

2 Abstract

Aim: To evaluate the changes in dentin permeability after application of different
bioactive substances and to analyze the changes induced by the treatments by
scanning electron microscopy and surface roughness.

6 Methods: Fifty dentin disks of approximately 1 mm of thickness were divided into 7 5 groups. (n=10): SBI- sodium bicarbonate; BAG- Bioglass 45S5 (Sylc); GLY-8 Clinpro (glycine); PBG-Ti – Phosphate based glass Ti-containing; PBG-Mg – 9 Phosphate based glass Mg-containing. The dentin permeability was quantified 10 after etching with 37% phosphoric acid for 20 s (maximum permeability) after 11 application of the substances in the form of air abrasion and after immersion in 12 saliva and citric acid. Scanning electron microscopy (SEM) was used to verify 13 tubular obliteration after different treatments and non-contact optical profilometry 14 test to evaluate the roughness parameters (n=5). For statistical analysis, Analysis 15 of Variance for repeated measurements and Games-Howell test were performed, 16 with a significance level of 5%.

17 Results: All the products used reduced dentin permeability and the best results 18 were observed in the BAG, GLY and PBG-Ti groups. After exposure to saliva and 19 citric acid, the PBG-Ti group showed increased permeability (p=.001) unlike the 20 other experimental groups, and this group presented the lowest values of 21 roughness. Different patterns of tubular obliteration were observed in the SEM 22 micrographs.

23 Conclusion: Bioactive substances can induce tubular obliteration and24 consequently reduce dentin permeability, even under erosive challenge.

Clinical Significance: Bioactive substances can be used for prophylaxis as
substitutes for traditional methods and have the advantage of tubular obliteration
and consequent reduction of dentin permeability.

28 Keywords: bioactive glasses, bioglass 45S5, dentin permeability, sodium29 bicarbonate, glycine

30

1 1. Introduction

2 Dentin hypersensitivity (DH) is considered a common and growing problem 3 in the dental profession [1-3]. Its cause is related to loss of enamel resulting from 4 dental erosion, abrasion, abfraction or gingival recession [4] and may be 5 characterized by acute, variable-intensity, short-duration pain from dentin exposure in response to physical or chemical stimuli [5]. Treatments for DH 6 7 should be targeted to the cause, rather than to the symptoms, and only this 8 approach leads to the development of effective therapies [6]. Thus, obliteration of 9 the dentinal tubules should be performed by means of substances that 10 significantly increase the mineral density of exposed dentin, which reduces acid 11 dissolution [7]. If the obliteration is only superficial, daily habits such as brushing 12 and consumption of acidic beverages can easily remove the desensitizing effects 13 [8,9]. In this way, a new approach with desensitizing agents is being developed -14 air abrasion with bioactive substances [10-12].

15 The commonly used product for stains and biofilm removal is sodium 16 bicarbonate applied by blasting, with particles of approximately 200 µm. Although 17 this procedure is efficient, deleterious effects on the exposed dental structures 18 may occur, due to its high abrasiveness that causes greater roughness and loss 19 of healthy tooth structure [13]. Recently, some glycine or bioglass-based products, 20 with smaller particle size, between 25 µm and 120 µm, have been developed for 21 prophylaxis [10-18]. The aminoacid glycine showed to be efficient in the reduction 22 of the dentin permeability, however, a greater remineralizing effect was presented 23 by the bioglass 45S5 [15].

24 The first bioglass to be developed was the 45S5, composed by silica, 25 sodium, calcium and phosphorus oxides [19]. This glass releases ions, which form 26 an amorphous layer of calcium phosphate, which is then crystallized resulting in 27 hydroxyapatite (HA) [19,20], a mineral found in bones and teeth. Thus, this 28 material has been shown to have success in dental applications [10,21-23]. 29 Although acceptable tubular obliteration and relief of DH symptoms with the use of 30 45S5 bioglass, new formulations were developed with the aim of optimizing 31 bioactivity and extending functionality [17,24-26]. Titanium and magnesium doped 32 bioglasses have been shown to produce thicker HA layers [25,26]. However, no studies of the tubular capacity obliteration using these new materials have been
 carried out.

In this way, the aims of this in vitro study were to evaluate the changes in dentin permeability after application of different bioactive substances and to analyze the changes induced by the treatments by scanning electron microscopy and surface roughness. The null hypothesis tested was that there would be no difference between the materials evaluated in the reduction of dentin permeability.

1 2. Materials and methods

2 2.1 Preparation of specimens

3 For the research, 75 extracted third molar human teeth were used (protocol 4 #1,434,128). The occlusal surface of enamel was removed in a metallographic 5 cutter (Struers A/S, Ballerup, Denmark) equipped with diamond disk under 6 constant cooling (Extec, Enfield, CT, USA). Then, a new cut parallel to the first 7 one was made to obtain dentin discs with approximately 1 mm thickness of the 8 middle portion of each tooth, and the thickness of all disks was verified with a 9 digital caliper (Model CD 6"CS, MitutoyoCorp., Tokyo, Japan). The absence of 10 enamel and pulp exposure was confirmed by optical microscopy with 50X 11 magnification prior to inclusion of the specimens in the study.

12 2.2 Evaluation of dentin permeability

13 For this test, 50 specimens were used, divided into 5 groups according to 14 the substance to be used (n = 10), as shown in Table 1. Initially a standardized 15 smear layer was created on the occlusal surface of all specimens using 600 grit 16 SiC sandpaper (3M, Sumaré, SP, Brazil) for 30 seconds. Maximum permeability 17 (Lp Max) was verified after the use of 37% phosphoric acid for 20 s and abundant 18 rinsing. The treatment of the specimens followed with application of the substances for air abrasion described in Table 1 and then the permeability was 19 20 again evaluated.

21 Air abrasion was performed with a pressure of 500 MPa (5 bars), angle of 22 90° and distance of 5 mm for 15 seconds [10]. The flow percentage (Lp%) after 23 treatment was calculated by comparing the Lp and the maximum Lp values. After 24 immersion of the specimens in artificial saliva for 1 hour under constant agitation 25 (Shaker, Marconi MA420, Piracicaba, SP, Brazil) and application of 0.3% citric 26 acid (pH 3.2) for 2 minutes, a new permeability measurement was obtained 27 (Figure 1). All evaluations of dentin permeability were performed in triplicate for 5 28 minutes, using only one mean value for each sample.

The permeability measurements were obtained through the displacement of an air bubble inside a glass capillary (THD 03, Odeme, Luzerna, SC, Brazil) and the displacement measured with a digital caliper. For each specimen, the flow of fluid through the dentin disks (filtration rate) was calculated by multiplying the
capacity of the capillary (50 µL) by the distance traveled by the bubble in mm,
divided by the length of the capillary (100 mm) multiplied by time in minutes.

4 $Q = \frac{50 \mu L . (x) mm}{100 mm . (z) min}$

5 The hydraulic conductivity of dentin, Lp (μ L.min⁻¹. cm H2O⁻¹. cm⁻²), was 6 calculated based on the following equation: Lp = Q / P.A

7 Where Q is the filtration rate (μ L.min⁻¹), P is the water pressure (200 8 mmH₂O) and A is the area of exposed dentin (0.157 cm²).

9 2.3 Phosphate based glasses synthesis

10 The synthesis of phosphate based glasses followed the methodology 11 described by Weiss [24] and grinding was performed in a high-energy ball mill 12 (Mixer Mill 5100 – SPEX® Sample Prep, Metuchen, NJ, USA), where 10 grams of 13 glass were ground at a time, for 8 hours and with a speed of 455 rpm.

14 2.4 Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM)

Dentin disks (n = 5) were sectioned in 3 parts, allowing comparisons in the 15 same specimen, each part being assigned to one of the stages of dentin 16 17 treatment: application of phosphoric acid, air abrasion and immersion in artificial 18 saliva and application of citric acid. After gold/palladium alloy sputter-coating 19 (Balzers SCD 050, Balzers, Liechtenstein) the specimens were observed under a 20 scanning electron microscope (TESCAN VEGA3 LMU, Tescan Orsay Holding, 21 Brno-Kohoutovice, Czech Republic) at 20kV and with 2500X magnification. 22 Images of the substances used in the study were also obtained by SEM with 23 1000X magnification and 20 kV.

24 2.5 Surface roughness

After immersion in saliva and citric acid, the surface of the dentin was analyzed by means of non-contact optical profilometer (Talysurf CCI Lite Non-Contact 3D Profiler, Taylor Hobson, Leicester, England) with 5X magnification (n = 5). This yielded the roughness parameters Sa, Sq, Sp, Sv.

29 2.6 Statistical analysis

1 The results of dentin permeability were checked for normality by the 2 Kolmogorov-Smirnov test and homogeneity by Levene's test. Statistical 3 differences were identified by 2-way Analysis of variance for repeated 4 measurements and multiple comparisons Games-Howell test.

1 **3. Results**

The Analysis of Variance for Repeated Measures detected difference in the treatment and treatment x moment factors. The application of 37% phosphoric acid led to the exposure of the dentinal tubules (Fig. 2) and the permeability measurement was considered to be 100% (Lp0), thus, each conditioned dentin specimen served as its own control.

7 After abrasion with the products, there was difference detected for all 8 groups, when compared to the initial permeability (Lp0) (p<.05). Among the 9 groups evaluated, PBG-Ti bioglass and 45S5 bioglass (BAG) together associated 10 with Clinpro (GLY) showed greater reduction of permeability. However, after 11 exposure to saliva and citric acid, the PBG-Ti group showed increased 12 permeability (p=.001) unlike the other groups. Thus, since there was a difference 13 between the products tested in relation to the reduction of permeability, the first 14 hypothesis was rejected.

15 Significant changes were observed after Lp2 evaluation. The comparison 16 between the tested products (Lp2 – Table 2) showed greater reduction of 17 permeability for GLY, which presented difference with all groups (p <.05), except 18 for BAG, which showed similarity (p=.999).

In the SEM images (Fig. 2) the deposition of substances, resulting from the air abrasion procedure, was observed, which caused tubular obliteration in all groups. However, after immersion in saliva and citric acid, different patterns of tubular obliteration were observed, where the BAG apparently kept all the tubules obliterated, while the other groups had open or partially obliterated tubules. In Figure 3 it is possible to observe the differences in the particles of the substances used for air abrasion.

The roughness parameters evaluated are described in Table 3. The lowest roughness values (Sq, Sa, Sp and Sv) were presented by the PBG-Ti group.

- 28
- 29 30
- 31
- ·
- 32
- 33

1 4. Discussion

The application of the substances promoted reduction of dentin permeability in all groups, where it ranged from 20.96 in the bicarbonate to 44.45 in the phosphate based glass Ti-containing (PBG- Ti). The results of greater reduction of permeability were demonstrated by the GLY group, and PBG-Ti.

6 Sylc (BAG) presents as component the 45S5 bioglass, which is bioactive 7 and was originally developed as an osteoconductive material [27]. This glass 8 releases sodium, calcium and phosphate that interact with oral fluids and forms 9 hydroxyapatite [28]. This material created a compact layer on the dentin surface, 10 with no apparent porosity (Fig 2b), even after immersion in citric acid (Fig 2c). 11 Thus, saliva provided the deposition of ions that were effective in the control of 12 citric acid demineralization. The high resistance of the smear layer formed by the 13 BAG was demonstrated in the reduction of the dentin permeability that was similar 14 in Lp1 and Lp2 and in the images of these two moments (Fig 2). In a recent study 15 [29] comparing different application methods of 45S5 bioglass on the 16 effectiveness of tubular obliteration, it was observed that the greater contact of the 17 material with dentin, using a transparent tray, resulted in increased tubular 18 obliteration, as well as in longer durability of the dentin desensitization treatment. 19 The maintenance of the dentin permeability in the present study with the use of 20 the BAG can be justified by the employed method, since the pressure exerted with 21 air abrasion allows a greater depth of penetration of the product which facilitates 22 the interaction with the structure by a longer time.

23 The PBG-Ti bioactive glass, like the 45S5 bioglass presents resistance to 24 dissolution. The Ti added to the glass has the purpose of controlling the solubility 25 without compromising the bioactivity [24,25]. Ti ions are incorporated into the 26 layer of amorphous calcium phosphate formed on the dentin surface [25]. 27 Although it presented an excellent result immediately after the application of the 28 product, with decreased permeability and formation of a compact layer on the 29 dentin, there was an increase of the permeability after the immersion in saliva and 30 citric acid. This may be related to the use of a protein-free saliva in the present 31 study. The presence of proteins associated to the Ti-containing bioglass, under 32 physiological conditions, favors HA formation as well as provides a thicker calcium 33 phosphate layer which is formed more rapidly [25]. Sodium (Na) is an important 1 component for glass bioactivity, however the high content of this element does not 2 necessarily imply a higher bioactivity. It was demonstrated that bioactive glasses 3 with low sodium content, up to 10%, showed high bioactivity associated with great 4 hardness [17], which may influence the abrasive power in the clinical procedure of 5 prophylaxis. Thus, the development of a new glass with lower Na and greater Ti 6 contents can be effective, since Ti can contribute to the maintenance of the smear 7 layer, since this element helps to reduce glass dissolution [24], reduces surface 8 roughness and increases mechanical and biological properties [30].

9 Among the roughness parameters evaluated, Sv is representative of the 10 maximum depth of the valley, being indicative of lost tooth structure. In this 11 evaluation, the PBG-Ti group showed the lowest values. Ssk represents the 12 profile asymmetry on the midline. Thus, a negative Ssk indicates that sharp 13 valleys are predominant and there are few peaks [30]. Most of the groups had a 14 negative Ssk, except for the BAG and PBG-Ti groups, the highest positive value 15 being presented by the BAG, which corresponds to the one observed by SEM. 16 The qualitative analysis has the potential to explain the particular characteristics 17 of the surface that associated with quantitative data can predict the behavior of 18 the substrate against different materials [31]. The greater roughness of the tooth 19 surface is related to an increase in the formation of biofilm [32] and consequently 20 development of gingivitis. Thus, the use of a material that provides lower values of 21 roughness may be associated with greater maintenance of gingival health. 22 However, future studies evaluating biofilm formation and gingival inflammation 23 with these materials are still required.

24 Although silica-based glasses have shown success in dental applications 25 [10,23], they may require a longer time in contact with oral fluids, such as saliva, 26 to form hydroxyapatite [29]. In the present study, bioactive glasses with higher 27 content of Ca and PO₄ and blended with Sr were developed with addition of Mg or 28 Ti. The Mg present in the tooth structure has the purpose of regulating the 29 crystallization of the hydroxyapatite by the stabilization of the layer of amorphous 30 calcium phosphate [33]. In relation to dentin permeability, the PBG-Mg bioactive 31 glass obtained a similar result to the bioglass based on silica (BAG), both in the 32 measurement immediately after the application of the product (Lp1) and after 33 immersion in saliva and acid (Lp2). However, PBG-Ti showed a more significant 34 reduction of permeability than PBG-Mg, especially in the Lp1 reading. The higher dissolution of this material when compared to PBG-Ti, leads to a rapid release of
 Mg [24], which may impair the stabilization of the calcium phosphate layer.

3 Clinpro is composed of glycine, a highly water soluble amino acid with a 4 hardness lower than bicarbonate [12] and with amphoteric characteristics [10]. In 5 this study, permeability reduction was maintained even after immersion in saliva 6 and citric acid. Despite this result, no layer was detected on the surface after 7 immersion in saliva and acid, unlike some groups that involved the glasses. This 8 fact may be due to a different reaction of this product with dentin, rather than by 9 the deposition of the product itself but by stimulus of deposition of the 10 endogenous Ca.

11 Sodium bicarbonate also produced reduced dentin permeability, but the 12 images did not detect deposition of substances after immersion in saliva and citric 13 acid. This fact may be associated to the effect of saliva on the reduction of 14 permeability and not to the bicarbonate, since the inorganic components of saliva, 15 mainly Ca and PO₄, can infer a protective effect on the dentin structure, being 16 deposited on dentin. The presence of artificial saliva can help in a design that 17 simulates oral conditions, since this is a complex fluid with several properties 18 which are indispensable for good oral and general health [34].

Some studies evaluating the damage to hard and soft tissues caused by prophylaxis procedures related higher defects to conventional methods, such as sodium bicarbonate and pumice, than alternative methods such as glycine [12,18,27,35,36]. However, the present study found similarity in the parameters of roughness and SEM between bicarbonate and glycine when evaluated after immersion in saliva and citric acid.

25 The 45S5 bioglass was compared to sodium bicarbonate in a clinical study 26 that assessed patients' color change, sensitivity and comfort. When patients 27 presented poor oral hygiene, and consequently greater staining, bioglass 28 presented a better cleaning result, which was associated to the particles of this 29 material having a higher density and more spherical appearance than the 30 bicarbonate, this could be observed in the present study by SEM pictures (Fig. 3). 31 Regarding sensitivity, both products showed significant reduction immediately 32 after treatment. However, in an evaluation after 10 days, bioglass maintained the 33 initial reduction while sodium bicarbonate presented an average 17% increase in 34 sensitivity. The comfort of the procedure reported by the patients was on average 46% higher when bioglass was used [11]. These data corroborate the present study since the BAG maintained the tubular obliteration, and this may be indicative of absence or reduction of dentin hypersensitivity [3,8,9]. Thus, these results encourage the use of alternative methods, as well as the development of new bioactive materials, which may cause less damage to dental tissue and also protect it against acidic challenges.

1 5. Conclusion

Bioactive substances can induce tubular obliteration and consequently reduce dentin permeability, even under erosive challenge. BAG and GLY showed greater reduction of permeability after erosive challenge. However, a resistant acid layer was more evident with the use of BAG.

1 6. References

- 2 [1] Dababneh RH, Khouri AT, Addy M. Dentine hypersensitivity anenigma? A
- 3 review of terminology, mechanisms, aetiology and management. Br Dent J. 187
- 4 (1999) 606-611. Review. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.bdj.4800345a
- 5 [2]Markowitz K. A new treatment alternative for sensitive teeth: a desensitizing

6 oral rinse. J Dent. (2013) 41 Suppl1:S1-11.

- 7 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2012.09.007
- 8 [3] Arnold WH, Prange M, Naumova EA. Effectiveness of various toothpastes on
- 9 dentine tubule occlusion. J Dent. 43 (2015) 440-449.
- 10 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2015.01.014
- 11 [4] West NX, Lussi A, Seong J, Hellwig E. Dentin hypersensitivity: pain
- 12 mechanisms and aetiology of exposed cervical dentin. Clin Oral Investig. 17
- 13 (2013) S9-19. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00784-012-0887-x
- 14 [5]Bissada NF. Symptomatology and clinical features of hypersensitive teeth. Arch
- 15 Oral Biol. 39 (1994) 31S-32S. Review.
- 16 [6]Markowitz K, Pashley DH. Discovering new treatments for sensitive teeth: the
- 17 long path from biology to therapy. J Oral Rehabil. 35 (2008) 300-315.
- 18 https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-2842.2007.01798.
- 19 [7] Addy M, Smith SR. Dentin hypersensitivity: an overview on which to base
- 20 tubule occlusion as a management concept. J Clin Dent. 21 (2010) 25-30.
- 21 [8] Kuroiwa M, Kodaka T, Kuroiwa M, Abe M. Dentin hypersensitivity. Occlusion of
- 22 dentinal tubules by brushing with and without an abrasive dentifrice. Journal of
- 23 Periodontology. 65 (1994) 291–296. https://doi.org/10.1902/jop.1994.65.4.291
- 24 [9]Suge T, Kawasaki A, Ishikawa K, Matsuo T, Ebisu S. Ammonium
- 25 hexafluorosilicate elicits calcium phosphate precipitation and shows continuous
- 26 dentin tubule occlusion. Dental Materials. 24 (2008) 192–198.
- 27 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dental.2007.03.009
- 28 [10] Sauro S, Watson TF, Thompson I. Dentine desensitization induced by
- 29 prophylactic and air-polishing procedures: an in vitro dentine permeability and
- 30 confocal microscopy study. J Dent. 38 (2010) 411-422.
- 31 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2010.01.010
- 32 [11]Banerjee A, Hajatdoost-Sani M, Farrell S, Thompson I. A clinical evaluation
- 33 and comparison of bioactive glass and sodium bicarbonate air-polishing

1 powders. J Dent. 38 (2010) 475-479. https://doi.org/ 2 10.1016/j.jdent.2010.03.001 3 [12] Tada K, Wiroj S, Inatomi M, Sato S. The characterization of dentin defects 4 produced by air polishing. Odontology. 100 (2012) 41-46. 5 https://doi.org/10.1007/s10266-011-0019-0 6 [13] Petersilka GJ, Bell M, Häberlein I, Mehl A, Hickel R, Flemmig TF. In vitro 7 evaluation of novel low abrasive air polishing powders. J Clin Periodontol. 30 8 (2003) 9-13. 9 [14] Sauro S, Thompson I, Watson TF. Effects of common dental materials used in 10 preventive or operative dentistry on dentin permeability and remineralization. 11 Oper Dent. 36 (2011) 222-230. https://doi.org/10.2341/10-225-L 12 [15] Sauro S, Watson TF, Thompson I. Ultramorphology and dentine permeability 13 changes induced by prophylactic procedures on exposed dentinal tubules in 14 middle dentine. Med Oral Patol Oral Cir Bucal. 1:16 (2011) 1022-1030. 15 [16] Wang Z, Jiang T, Sauro S, Wang Y, Thompson I, Watson TF, Sa Y, Xing W, 16 ShenY, Haapasalo M. Dentine remineralization induced by two bioactive 17 glasses developed for air abrasion purposes. J Dent. 39 (2011) 746-756. 18 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2011.08.006 19 [17] Faroog I, Tylkowski M, Müller S, Janicki T, Brauer DS, Hill RG. Influence of 20 sodium content on the properties of bioactive glasses for use in air abrasion. 21 Biomed Mater. 8 (2013) 065008. https://doi.org/10.1088/1748-22 6041/8/6/065008 23 [18] Bühler J, Schmidli F, Weiger R, Walter C. Analysis of the effects of air 24 polishing powders containing sodium bicarbonate and glycine on human 25 teeth. Clin Oral Investig. 19 (2015) 877-885. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00784-014-1317-z 26 27 [19] Montazerian M, Dutra Zanotto E. History and trends of bioactive glass-28 ceramics. J Biomed Mater Res A. 104 (2016) 1231-1249. 29 https://doi.org/10.1002/jbm.a.35639 30 [20] Martin RA, Twyman H, Qiu D, Knowles JC, Newport RJ. A study of the 31 formation of amorphous calcium phosphate and hydroxyapatite on melt 32 quenched Bioglass using surface sensitive shallow angle X-ray diffraction. J 33 Mater Sci Mater Med. 20 (2009) 883-888. https://doi.org/ 10.1007/s10856-34 008-3661-5

1 [21] Vollenweider M, Brunner TJ, Knecht S, Grass RN, Zehnder M, Imfeld T, Stark 2 WJ. Remineralization of human dentin using ultrafine bioactive glass particles. 3 Acta Biomater. 3 (2007) 936-943. https://doi.org/10.1007/s10856-008-3661-5 4 [22] Bakry AS, Tamura Y, Otsuki M, Kasugai S, Ohya K, Tagami J. Cytotoxicity of 5 45S5 bioglass paste used for dentine hypersensitivity treatment. J Dent. 39 6 (2011) 599-603. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2011.06.003 7 [23] Bakry AS, Takahashi H, Otsuki M, Tagami J. The durability of phosphoric acid 8 promoted bioglass-dentin interaction layer. Dent Mater. 29 (2013) 357-364. 9 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dental.2012.12.002 [24] Weiss DSL, Torres RD, Buchner S, Blunk S, Soares P. Effect of Ti and Mg 10 11 dopants on the mechanical properties, solubility, and bioactivity in vitro of a 12 Sr-containing phosphate based glass. Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids. 386 13 (2014) 34-38. 14 [25] Asif IM, Shelton RM, Cooper PR, Addison O, Martin RA. In vitro bioactivity of 15 titanium-doped bioglass. J Mater Sci Mater Med. 25 (2014) 1865-73. 16 https://doi.org/10.1007/s10856-014-5230-4 17 [26] Bellucci D, Sola A, Salvatori R, Anesi A, Chiarini L, Cannillo V. Role of 18 magnesium oxide and strontium oxide as modifiers in silicate-based bioactive 19 glasses: Effects on thermal behaviour, mechanical properties and in-vitro 20 bioactivity. Mater Sci Eng C Mater Biol Appl. 72 (2017) 566-575. 21 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2016.11.110 22 [27] Hench LL, Andersson Ö. Bioactive glasses. In: Introduction to bioceramics. 23 Hench LL, Wilson J, editors. Singapore: World Scientific, 1993 pp. 45-47. 24 [28] Burwell AK, Litkowski LJ, Greenspan DC. Calcium sodium phosphosilicate 25 (NovaMin): remineralization potential. Adv Dent Res. 21 (2009) 35-39. 26 https://doi.org/10.1177/0895937409335621 [29] Ma Q, Wang T, Meng Q, Xu X, Wu H, Xu D, Chen Y. Comparison of in vitro 27 28 dentinal tubule occluding efficacy of two different methods using a nano-29 scaled bioactive glass-containing desensitising agent. J Dent. 60 (2017) 63-30 69. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2017.03.001. 31 [30] Vladescu A, Padmanabhan SC, AkAzem F, Braic M, Titorencu I, Birlik I, 32 Morris MA, Braic V. Mechanical properties and biocompatibility of the 33 sputtered Ti doped hydroxyapatite. J Mech Behav Biomed Mater. 63 (2016) 34 314-325

- 1 [31] Field J, Waterhouse P, German M. Quantifying and qualifying surface
- 2 changes on dental hard tissues in vitro. J Dent. 38 (2010) 182-190.
- 3 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2010.01.002.
- 4 [32] Yoshihara K, Nagaoka N, Maruo Y, Sano H, Yoshida Y, Van Meerbeek B.
- 5 Bacterial adhesion not inhibited by ion-releasing bioactive glass filler. Dent
- 6 Mater. 6 (2017) 723-734. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dental.2017.04.002.
- 7 [33] La Fontaine A, Zavgorodniy A, Liu H, Zheng R, Swain M, Cairney J. Atomic-
- 8 scale compositional mapping reveals Mg-rich amorphous calcium phosphate
- 9 in human dental enamel. Sci Adv. (2016) 7;2(9):e1601145.
- 10 https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1601145
- 11 [34] Dawes C, Pedersen AM, Villa A, Ekström J, Proctor GB, Vissink A, Aframian
- 12 D, McGowan R, Aliko A, Narayana N, Sia YW, Joshi RK, Jensen SB, Kerr AR,
- 13 Wolff A. The functions of human saliva: A review sponsored by the World
- 14 Workshop on Oral Medicine VI. Arch Oral Biol. 60 (2015) 863-874.
- 15 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.archoralbio.2015.03.004
- 16 [35] Tada K, Oda H, Inatomi M, Sato S. Characterization and Streptococcus
- 17 mutans adhesion on air polishing dentin. Odontology. 102 (2014) 284-289.
- 18 https://doi.org/10.1007/s10266-013-0109-2.
- 19 [36] Herr ML, DeLong R, Li Y, Lunos SA, Stoltenberg JL. Use of a continual sweep
- 20 motion to compare air polishing devices, powders and exposure time on
- 21 unexposed root cementum. Odontology. 105 (2017) 311-319.
- 22 https://doi.org/10.1007/s10266-016-0282-1
- 23

1 Tables

Table 1: Description of the groups according to the material used, manufacturer

and its compositi

GROUP	MATERIAL	MANUFACTURER	COMPOSITION
SBI	Cavitron ®	DentsplyCorp., London, UK	Sodium Bicarbonate
BAG	Sylc ® - Bioglass 45S5	Sspray , London, UK	SiO ₂ -Na ₂ O-CaO-P ₂ O ₅
GLY	Clinpro™Prophy	3MESPE, St. Paul, MN, EUA	Glycine
PBG-Ti	Phosphate based glass Ti-containing	PUCPR	P_2O_5 -CaO-Na ₂ O-SrO- TiO ₂
PBG-Mg	Phosphate based glass Mg- containing	PUCPR	P ₂ O ₅ -CaO-Na ₂ O-SrO- MgO

Table 2: Comparison of dentin permeability (%) and permeability reduction (%)

between substances evaluated after treatment and immersion in saliva and citric acid

Product/ Group	%Lp	%Tratamento	Redução da	%Saliva artificial	Redução da
	Max	(Lp1)	permeabilidade	e ácido cítrico	permeabilidade
			%	(Lp2)	%
Sodium Bicarbonate	100	79,04 ± 9,84 ^a	20,96	69,70 ± 6,83 ^{b,c}	30,3
(SBI)		(0,008)		(0,006)	
Sylc- Bioglass 45S5	100	58,60 ± 9,75 ^{b,c}	41,4	$62,30 \pm 10,34^{a,b,c,d}$	37,7
(BAG)		(0,011)		(0,007)	
Clinpro	100	60,20 ± 6,88 ^{b,c}	39,8	$59,40 \pm 4,74^{d}$	40,6
(GLY)		(0,011)		(0,007)	
Phosphate-based glass	100	55,55 ± 3,95 ^b	44,45	68,60 ± 5,62 ^{a,b,c*}	31,4
Ti-containing (PBG- Ti)		(0,011)		(0,008)	
Phosphate-based glass	100	69,40 ± 5,60 ^{a,c}	30,6	$71,86 \pm 8,36^{a,c}$	28,14
Mg-containing		(0,010)		(0,007)	
(PBG- Mg)					

Different lower-case letters indicate statistical difference (p <.05) within columns, with different products at the same time. * Indicates statistical difference within lines, with the same product at different times. Lp after phosphoric acid 35% was considered maximum permeability, described in the column as 100%.

- Table 3 - Mean values of roughness parameters (Sq, Sa, Ssk, Sp, Sv) in µm
- obtained after treatment, immersion in saliva and citric acid

Grupos	Sq	Sa	Ssk	Sp	Sv
SBI	4,2	3,06	-0,21	24,9	18,98
BAG	3,98	2,82	0,19	24,66	23,01
GLI	4,24	3,18	-0,37	20,61	20,66
PBG-Ti	2,95	2,09	0,06	17,38	17,35
PBG-Mg	4,64	3,38	-0,60	22,5	26,93

8

Sq –Root mean square height; Ssk- Skewness; Sa – Arithmetic mean height; Sp – Maximum peak height; Sv – Maximum pit height





Fig. 2. Photomicrographs with x2500 magnification obtained from the different
 substances used, SBI – sodium bicarbonate, BAG – Sylc (bioglass 45S5), GLY –

Clinpro, PBG-Ti – Phosphate-based glass Ti-containing, PBG-Mg – Phosphate based glass Mg-containing. Where: (a) after application of acid, (b) after air
 abrasion and (c) after immersion in saliva and citric acid.



Fig. 3. Images of Scanning Electron Microscopy obtained from substances used
with × 1000 magnification; a) SBI, b) BAG, c) GLI, d) PBG-Ti, and e) PBG-Mg.

1 Anexos

2 Parecer do Comitê de ética



PARECER CONSUBSTANCIADO DO CEP

DADOS DO PROJETO DE PESQUISA

Título da Pesquisa: EFEITO DE PROCEDIMENTOS DE ABRASÃO À AR NA DESSENSIBILIZAÇÃO DENTINÁRIA

Pesquisador: Andrea Freire de Vasconcelos Eckelberg Área Temática: Versão: 1 CAAE: 52821815.0.0000.0020 Instituição Proponente: Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Parana - PUCPR Patrocinador Principal: Financiamento Próprio

DADOS DO PARECER

Número do Parecer: 1.434.128

Apresentação do Projeto:

O objetivo deste estudo in vitro será avaliar as mudanças na permeabilidade dentinária imediatamente após abrasão a ar com diferentes substâncias, após imersão em saliva por 1 hora, após exposição final ao ácido cítrico. Para isto serão utilizados 90 terceiros molares humanos extraídos, para obtenção de discos de dentina com aproximadamente 1± 0,02 mm da porção média de cada dente. As medidas de permeabilidade serão executadas a partir da movimentação de uma bolha de ar no interior de um capilar de vidro, e o deslocamento será mensurado com um paquímetro digital por meio do aparelho THD 03 (Odeme, Luzerna, SC, Brasil). Para realização deste teste serão utilizados 60 espécimes, divididos em 6 grupos de acordo com a substância a ser utilizada (n=10. As medições serão realizadas em quatro momentos. Cinco molares humanos hígidos serão preparados adicionalmente para cada grupo, totalizando 30 dentes, a fim de obter de imagens da superfície dentinária. Cada parte será atribuída a uma das fases do tratamento da dentina: aplicação do ácido fostórico, abrasão a ar, armazenamento em saliva artificial por 1 hora e após a aplicação de ácido cítrico.

Objetivo da Pesquisa:

Objetivo Primário:

O objetivo deste estudo in vitro será avaliar as mudanças na permeabilidade dentinária

Endereço: Rua Imaculada Conceição 1155						
	Bairro: Pr	ado Velho	CEP:	80.215-901		
	UF: PR	Município:	CURITIBA			
	Telefone:	(41)3271-2103	Fax: (41)3271-2103	E-mail:	nep@pucpr.br	

Página 01 de 03



ASSOCIAÇÃO PARANAENSE DE CULTURA - PUCPR



Continuação do Parecer: 1.434.128

imediatamente após abrasão a ar com diferentes substâncias, após imersão em saliva por 1 hora, após exposição final ao ácido cítrico. A microscopia eletrônica de varredura será realizada para avaliar a porcentagem de túbulos obliterados e as mudanças induzidas pelos tratamentos.

Avaliação dos Riscos e Benefícios:

Riscos:

Não há riscos, uma vez que não é utilizado em pacientes, somente in vitro. Benefícios: Não há benefícios pois não há participantes na pesquisa.

Comentários e Considerações sobre a Pesquisa:

Sem comentários relevantes

Considerações sobre os Termos de apresentação obrigatória:

Os documentos considerados necessários à formalização do projeto foram anexados à Plataforma Brasil, a saber:

- descritivo do projeto
- folha de rosto
- autorização do banco de dentes da PUCPR

Recomendações:

Sem recomendações relevantes

Conclusões ou Pendências e Lista de Inadequações:

Sem pendências nem inadequações.

Considerações Finais a critério do CEP:

Este parecer foi elaborado baseado nos documentos abaixo relacionados:

Tipo Documento	Arquivo	Postagem	Autor	Situação
Informações Básicas	PB_INFORMAÇÕES_BÁSICAS_DO_P	15/12/2015		Aceito
do Projeto	ROJETO_641821.pdf	16:29:52		
Declaração de	declaracaopesquisador.pdf	15/12/2015	Andrea Freire de	Aceito
Pesquisadores		16:26:35	Vasconcelos	
			Eckelberg	

Endereço: Rua Imaculada Conceição 1155							
Bairro: Pi	ado Velho	CEP:	80.215-901				
UF: PR	Município:	CURITIBA					
Telefone:	(41)3271-2103	Fax: (41)3271-2103	E-mail: nep@pucpr.br				

Página 02 de 03

1

2



ASSOCIAÇÃO PARANAENSE DE CULTURA - PUCPR



Continuação do Parecer: 1.434.128

Declaração de Manuseio Material Biológico / Biorepositório / Biobanco	CEP.pdf	15/12/2015 16:25:04	Andrea Freire de Vasconcelos Eckelberg	Aceito
Projeto Detalhado /	PROJETODePESQUISA.docx	15/12/2015	Andrea Freire de	Aceito
Brochura		16:24:38	Vasconcelos	
Investigador			Eckelberg	
Folha de Rosto	Folhaderosto.pdf	15/12/2015	Andrea Freire de	Aceito
		16:23:17	Vasconcelos	
			Eckelberg	

Situação do Parecer:

Aprovado

Necessita Apreciação da CONEP: Não

CURITIBA, 02 de Março de 2016

Assinado por: NAIM AKEL FILHO (Coordenador)

Análise Estatística

_		Testes de Normalio	lade ^a	_
		Kolmogorov-Smirnov ^b		
Tratamento x Momento		Estatística	gl	Valor p
Permeabilidade (%)				
	Bicarbonato / Substância	,228	10	,152
	Bicarbonato / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	,181	10	,200 [*]
	Sylc / Substância	,181	10	,200*
	Sylc / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	,172	10	,200*
	Clinpro / Substância	,188	10	,200*
	Clinpro / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	,173	10	,200*
	PCNSrTi / Substância	,279	10	,064
	PCNSrTi / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	,163	10	,200*
	PCNSrMg / Substância	,173	10	,200*
	PCNSrMg / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	,193	10	,200*

*. Este é um limite inferior da significância verdadeira.

Correlação de Significância de Lilliefors

Descritivas

Permeabilidade (%)

					Intervalo de 95% par	confiança de a média		
	Ν	Média	Desvio Padrão	Erro Padrão	Limite inferior	Limite superior	Mínimo	Máximo
Bicarbonato	20	74,37	9,54	2,13	69,91	78,83	57,00	87,00
Sylc	20	60,45	9,97	2,23	55,79	65,11	42,00	80,00
Clinpro	20	59,80	5,76	1,29	57,10	62,50	50,00	70,00
PCNSrTi	20	66,28	13,09	2,93	60,15	72,40	50,00	90,00
PCNSrMg	20	70,63	7,04	1,57	67,33	73,93	58,00	88,00
Total	120	68,81	13,81	1,26	66,32	71,31	42,00	100,00

Teste de Homogeneidade de Variâncias

Permeabilidade (%)

Estatística de Levene	gl1	gl2	Valor p
22,136	5	114	0,0000

Descritivas

Permeabilidade (%)								
					Intervalo de 95% par	confiança de ra média		
	Ν	Média	Desvio Padrão	Erro Padrão	Limite inferior	Limite superior	Mínimo	Máximo
Substância	60	70,47	16,84	2,17	66,11	74,82	42,00	100,00
Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	60	67,16	9,77	1,26	64,63	69,69	45,00	90,00
Total	120	68,81	13,81	1,26	66,32	71,31	42,00	100,00

Teste de Homogeneidade de Variâncias

Permeabilidade (%)							
Estatística							
de Levene	gl1	gl2	Valor p				
17,858	1	118	0,0000				

Descritivas

Permeabilidade (%)

					Intervalo de confiança de 95% para média			
	N	Média	Desvio Padrão	Erro Padrão	Limite inferior	Limite superior	Mínimo	Máximo
Bicarbonato / Substância Bicarbonato /	10	79,04	9,84	3,11	72,00	86,08	57,00	87,00
Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	10	69,70	6,83	2,16	64,81	74,59	60,00	80,00
Sylc / Substância	10	58,60	9,75	3,08	51,62	65,58	42,00	72,00
+ Ácido Cítrico	10	62,30	10,34	3,27	54,90	69,70	45,00	80,00
Clinpro / Substância	10	60,20	6,88	2,17	55,28	65,12	50,00	70,00
Clinpro / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	10	59,40	4,74	1,50	56,01	62,79	53,00	66,00
PCNSrTi / Substância	10	55,55	3,95	1,25	52,73	58,37	50,00	63,00
PCNSrTi / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	10	77,00	9,51	3,01	70,20	83,80	61,00	90,00
PCNSrMg / Substância	10	69,40	5,60	1,77	65,39	73,41	63,00	77,00
PCNSrMg / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	10	71,86	8,36	2,64	65,88	77,84	58,00	88,00
Total	120	68,81	13,81	1,26	66,32	71,31	42,00	100,00

Teste de Homogeneidade de Variâncias

Permeabilidade (%)

1 0111100001110000	0 (/0)		
Estatística de Levene	gl1	gl2	Valor p
3,351	11	108	0,0005

Fatores dentre-sujeitos

Medida: Permeabilidade						
fator1	Variável dependente					
1	Permeabilidade Substância					
2	Permeabilidade Saliva e Ácido					

Fatores entre sujeitos

		Rótulo de valor	N
	1	Bicarbonato	10
	2	Sylc	10
Tratamento	3	Clinpro	10
	4	PCNSrTi	10
	5	PCNSrMg	10

1

Testes de efeitos dentre-sujeitos

Medida:						
Origem	Tipo III Soma dos Quadrados	gl	Quadrado Médio	F	Valor p	Poder observado ^a
Momento	85,215	1	85,215	1,729	0,1911	0,2565
Momento * Tratamento	9467,358	5	1893,472	38,409	0,0000	1,0000
Erro(Momento)	2662,037	54	49,297			

a. Calculado usando alfa = ,05

Testes de efeitos entre sujeitos

Origem	Tipo III Soma dos Quadrados	gl	Quadrado Médio	F	Valor p	Poder observado ^a
Tratamento	6979,470	5	1395,894	23,119	0,0000	1,0000
Erro	3260,397	54	60,378			

a. Calculado usando alfa = ,05

Comparações múltiplas

Variável dependente:

Permeabilidade (%)

Permeabilidade

Games-Howell

Medida:

		Diference			Intervalo d 9	e Confiança 5%
(I) Tratamento		média (I-	Erro Padrão	Valor p	Limite	Limite
	Sylc	3.92000 [*]	3.08433	0.0008	4.6662	23.1738
	Clinpro	14.57000*	2.49168	0.0000	7.0111	22,1289
Bicarbonato	PCNSrTi	8.09500	3.62112	0.2480	-2.8210	19.0110
	PCNSrMg	3,74000	2,65074	0,7203	-4,2478	11,7278
Sylc		,		,	,	,
	Bicarbonato	۔ 13,92000 [*]	3,08433	0,0008	-23,1738	-4,6662
	Clinpro	,65000	2,57424	0,9998	-7,1725	8,4725
	PCNSrTi	-5,82500	3,67842	0,6143	-16,9005	5,2505
	PCNSrMg	- 10,18000 [*]	2,72849	0,0083	-18,4127	-1,9473
Clinpro						
	Bicarbonato	۔ 14,57000 [*]	2,49168	0,0000	-22,1289	-7,0111
	Sylc	-,65000	2,57424	0,9998	-8,4725	7,1725
	PCNSrTi	-6,47500	3,19784	0,3560	-16,2973	3,3473
	PCNSrMg	- 10,83000 [*]	2,03471	0,0001	-16,9464	-4,7136
PCNSrTi						
	Bicarbonato	-8,09500	3,62112	0,2480	-19,0110	2,8210
	Sylc	5,82500	3,67842	0,6143	-5,2505	16,9005
	Clinpro	6,47500	3,19784	0,3560	-3,3473	16,2973
	PCNSrMg	-4,35500	3,32327	0,7770	-14,4824	5,7724
PCNSrMg						
	Bicarbonato	-3,74000	2,65074	0,7203	-11,7278	4,2478
	Sylc	10,18000*	2,72849	0,0083	1,9473	18,4127
	Clinpro	10,83000*	2,03471	0,0001	4,7136	16,9464
	PCNSrTi	4,35500	3,32327	0,7770	-5,7724	14,4824

*. A diferença média é significativa no nível 0.05.

1

Comparações múltiplas

Variável	Permeabilidade
dependente:	(%)

Games-Howell

(I) Tratamento x Momento		Diference			Interv Confian	alo de ça 95%
		Diferença média (I- J)	Erro Padrão	Valor p	Limite inferior	Limite superior
Bicarbonato / Substância	Bicarbonato / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	9,34000	3,78864	0,4203	-4,9920	23,6720
	Sylc / Substância	20,44000*	4,38196	0,0076	4,1218	36,7582
	Sylc / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	16,74000	4,51398	0,0516	-,0749	33,5549

	Clinpro / Substância	18,84000*	3,79670	0,0054	4,4848	33,1952
	Clinpro / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	19,64000*	3,45470	0,0027	6,1184	33,1616
	PCNSrTi / Substância	23,49000*	3,35322	0,0006	10,1389	36,8411
	PCNSrTi / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	2,04000	4,32787	1,0000	-14,0791	18,1591
	PCNSrMg / Substância	9,64000	3,58104	0,3174	-4,1493	23,4293
	PCNSrMg / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	7,18000	4,08399	0,8194	-8,0795	22,4395
Bicarbonato / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico						
	Bicarbonato /	-9,34000	3,78864	0,4203	-23,6720	4,9920
	Substancia Sylc / Substância	11,10000	3,76608	0,2110	-3,1367	25,3367
	Sylc / Saliva +	7,40000	3,91890	0,7507	-7,4849	22,2849
	Acido Citrico Clinpro / Substância	9.50000	3.06540	0.1576	-1.9153	20.9153
	Clinpro / Saliva +	10,30000*	2,62996	0,0391	,3511	20,2489
	Acido Citrico PCNSrTi /	14 15000*	2 /0516	0.0020	1 5558	23 7442
	Substância PCNSrTi / Saliva +	7 00000	2,40010	0,0020	4,0000	20,7442
	Ácido Cítrico	-7,30000	3,70300	0,7048	-21,2715	6,6715
	Substância	,30000	2,79384	1,0000	-10,1556	10,7556
	PCNSrMg / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-2,16000	3,41478	0,9999	-14,9416	10,6216
Sylc / Substância						
	Disarbanata /					
	Substância	20,44000 [*]	4,38196	0,0076	-36,7582	-4,1218
	Bicarbonato / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-11,10000	3,76608	0,2110	-25,3367	3,1367
	Sylc / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-3,70000	4,49506	0,9992	-20,4465	13,0465
	Clinpro / Substância	-1,60000	3,77418	1,0000	-15,8602	12,6602
	Clinpro / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-,80000	3,42993	1,0000	-14,2131	12,6131
	PCNSrTi / Substância	3,05000	3,32770	0,9972	-10,1891	16,2891
	PCNSrTi / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	- 18,40000 [*]	4,30813	0,0169	-34,4444	-2,3556
	PCNSrMg / Substância	-10,80000	3,55715	0,1919	-24,4856	2,8856
	PCNSrMg / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-13,26000	4,06306	0,1196	-28,4360	1,9160
Sylc / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico						
	Bicarbonato / Substância	-16,74000	4,51398	0,0516	-33,5549	,0749
	Bicarbonato / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-7,40000	3,91890	0,7507	-22,2849	7,4849
	Sylc / Substância	3,70000	4,49506	0,9992	-13,0465	20,4465
	Clinpro / Substância	2,10000	3,92669	1,0000	-12,8062	17,0062
	Clinpro / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	2,90000	3,59707	0,9991	-11,2460	17,0460
	PCNSrTi /	6,75000	3,49972	0,7260	-7,2438	20,7438

	Substância					
	PCNSrTi / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-14,70000	4,44235	0,1093	-31,2577	1,8577
	PCNSrMg / Substância	-7,10000	3,71857	0,7381	-21,4879	7,2879
	PCNSrMg / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-9,56000	4,20511	0,5257	-25,3078	6,1878
Clinpro / Substância						
	Bicarbonato / Substância	- 18,84000 [*]	3,79670	0,0054	-33,1952	-4,4848
	Hicarbonato / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-9,50000	3,06540	0,1576	-20,9153	1,9153
	Sylc / Substância	1,60000	3,77418	1,0000	-12,6602	15,8602
	Sylc / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-2,10000	3,92669	1,0000	-17,0062	12,8062
	Clinpro / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	,80000	2,64155	1,0000	-9,1979	10,7979
	PCNSrTi / Substância	4,65000	2,50738	0,7677	-4,9972	14,2972
	PCNSrTi / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	- 16,80000 [*]	3,71124	0,0119	-30,7959	-2,8041
	PCNSrMg / Substância	-9,20000	2,80476	0,1172	-19,6998	1,2998
	PCNSrMg / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-11,66000	3,42371	0,0935	-24,4710	1,1510
Clinpro / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico						
	Bicarbonato / Substância	- 19,64000 [*]	3,45470	0,0027	-33,1616	-6,1184
	Bicarbonato / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	- 10,30000 [*]	2,62996	0,0391	-20,2489	-,3511
	Sylc / Substância	,80000	3,42993	1,0000	-12,6131	14,2131
	Sylc / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-2,90000	3,59707	0,9991	-17,0460	11,2460
	Clinpro / Substância	-,80000	2,64155	1,0000	-10,7979	9,1979
	PCNSrTi / Substância	3,85000	1,95114	0,7040	-3,4467	11,1467
	PCNSrTi / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	۔ 17,60000 [*]	3,36056	0,0053	-30,7091	-4,4909
	PCNSrMg / Substância	- 10,00000 [*]	2,32092	0,0163	-18,6732	-1,3268
	PCNSrMg / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	- 12,46000 [*]	3,04004	0,0325	-24,1703	-,7497
PCNSrTi / Substância						
	Bicarbonato / Substância	- 23,49000 [*]	3,35322	0,0006	-36,8411	-10,1389
	Bicarbonato / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	۔ 14,15000 [*]	2,49516	0,0020	-23,7442	-4,5558
	Sylc / Substância	-3,05000	3,32770	0,9972	-16,2891	10,1891
	Sylc / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-6,75000	3,49972	0,7260	-20,7438	7,2438
	Clinpro / Substância	-4,65000	2,50738	0,7677	-14,2972	4,9972
	Clinpro / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-3,85000	1,95114	0,7040	-11,1467	3,4467
	PCNSrTi / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	- 21,45000 [*]	3,25615	0,0009	-34,3751	-8,5249
	PCNSrMg / _ Substância	۔ 13,85000 [*]	2,16699	0,0004	-22,0379	-5,6621

	PCNSrMg / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	۔ 16,31000 [*]	2,92421	0,0034	-27,7782	-4,8418
PCNSrTi / Saliva +						
Acido Cítrico	Bicarbonato / Substância	-2,04000	4,32787	1,0000	-18,1591	14,0791
	Bicarbonato / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	7,30000	3,70300	0,7048	-6,6715	21,2715
	Sylc / Substância	18,40000 [*]	4,30813	0,0169	2,3556	34,4444
	Sylc / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	14,70000	4,44235	0,1093	-1,8577	31,2577
		16,80000^	3,71124	0,0119	2,8041	30,7959
	Ácido Cítrico	17,60000*	3,36056	0,0053	4,4909	30,7091
	PCNSr11/ Substância	21,45000*	3,25615	0,0009	8,5249	34,3751
	PCNSrMg / Substância	7,60000	3,49030	0,5853	-5,7959	20,9959
	PCNSrMg / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	5,14000	4,00467	0,9710	-9,8045	20,0845
PCNSrMg /						
Substancia	Bicarbonato / Substância	-9,64000	3,58104	0,3174	-23,4293	4,1493
	Bicarbonato / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-,30000	2,79384	1,0000	-10,7556	10,1556
	Sylc / Substância	10,80000	3,55715	0,1919	-2,8856	24,4856
	Sylc / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	7,10000	3,71857	0,7381	-7,2879	21,4879
	Clinpro / Substância	9,20000	2,80476	0,1172	-1,2998	19,6998
	Clinpro / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico PCNSrTi / Substância PCNSrTi / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	10,00000*	2,32092	0,0163	1,3268	18,6732
		13,85000*	2,16699	0,0004	5,6621	22,0379
		-7,60000	3,49030	0,5853	-20,9959	5,7959
	PCNSrMg / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-2,46000	3,18288	0,9995	-14,5354	9,6154
PCNSrMg / Saliva +						
	Bicarbonato / Substância	-7,18000	4,08399	0,8194	-22,4395	8,0795
	Bicarbonato / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	2,16000	3,41478	0,9999	-10,6216	14,9416
	Sylc / Substância	13,26000	4,06306	0,1196	-1,9160	28,4360
	Sylc / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	9,56000	4,20511	0,5257	-6,1878	25,3078
	Clinpro / Substância	11,66000	3,42371	0,0935	-1,1510	24,4710
	Clinpro / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	12,46000*	3,04004	0,0325	,7497	24,1703
	PCNSrTi / Substância	16,31000 [*]	2,92421	0,0034	4,8418	27,7782
	PCNSrTi / Saliva + Ácido Cítrico	-5,14000	4,00467	0,9710	-20,0845	9,8045
	PCNSrMg / Substância	2,46000	3,18288	0,9995	-9,6154	14,5354

*. A diferença média é significativa no nível 0.05.



AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK

ΤΑΙ	BLE OF CONTENTS	XXX
•	Description	p.1
•	Audience	p.1
•	Impact Factor	p.1
•	Abstracting and Indexing	p.2
•	Editorial Board	p.2
•	Guide for Authors	p.5



ISSN: 0300-5712

DESCRIPTION

The Journal of Dentistry is the leading international dental journal within the field of **Restorative Dentistry**. Placing an emphasis on publishing novel and high-quality research papers, the Journal aims to influence the practice of **dentistry** at clinician, research, industry and policy-maker level on an international basis.

Topics covered include the management of dental disease, periodontology, endodontology, operative dentistry, fixed and removable prosthodontics, dental biomaterials science, long-term clinical trials including epidemiology and oral health, technology transfer of new scientific instrumentation or procedures, as well as clinically relevant oral biology and translational research.

The Journal of Dentistry will publish original scientific research papers including short communications. It is also interested in publishing review articles and leaders in themed areas which will be linked to new scientific research. Conference proceedings are also welcome and expressions of interest should be communicated to the Editor.

AUDIENCE

Those interested in developments in oral and dental research including practising clinicians, dental researchers, clinical academics, those involved in dental industry, and policy-makers relevant to the practice of dentistry.

IMPACT FACTOR

2016: 3.456 © Thomson Reuters Journal Citation Reports 2017

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017

www.elsevier.com/locate/jdent

1

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Abstracts on Hygiene and Communicable Diseases Agris BIOSIS Cancerlit Chemical Abstracts **Current Contents Current Contents/Clinical Medicine** Current Titles in Dentistry **Dairy Science Abstracts** Index Dental Literature MEDLINE® Index Veterinarius Medical Documentation Service Dental Abstracts **Environmental Studies** Nutrition Research Newsletter Pascal **Research Alert** Review of Medical and Veterinary Mycology SCISEARCH Science Citation Index Social SciSearch Tropical Diseases Bulletin UnCover Veterinary Bulletin CABI Information TOXFILE **BIOSIS Previews** Inpharma Weekly PharmacoEconomics and Outcomes News **Reactions Weekly Review of Aromatic and Medicinal Plants** Scopus **Global Health** Nutrition Abstracts and Reviews Series Pharm-line **ISI Science Citation Index** Chemical Industry Notes Adis Clinical Trials Insight CSA Life Sciences Abstracts **Dialog Journal Name Finder** ONTAP MEDLINE

EDI TORI AL BOARD

Editor-in-Chief:

Christopher D. Lynch, Reader/Consultant in Restorative Dentistry, School of Dentistry, Cardiff University, Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4NQ, UK

Editorial Office

4

Associate Editors:

Raquel Castillo de Oyagüe, Department of Buccofacial Prostheses, Faculty of Dentistry, Complutense University of Madrid (U.C.M.), Madrid, Spain

Garry Fleming, Materials Science Unit, Division of Oral Biosciences, Dublin Dental School & Hospital, Trinity College Dublin, Dublin, Ireland

Franklin Garcia-Godoy, Bioscience Research Center Director, Clinical Research Center College of Dentistry, University of Tennessee, 875 Union Avenue, Memphis, TN Franklin R. Tay, Department of Oral Biology and Maxillofacial Pathology, Medical College of Georgia, Augusta, GA

1	AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017	www.elsevier.com/locate/jdent	2
2			
3			

Emeritus Editors-in-Chief: A.D. Walmsley, Birmingham, UK N.H.F. Wilson, London, UK Editorial Board: O. Addison, Birmingham, UK K. Akca, Ankara, Turkey M. Barbour, Bristol, UK S. C. Bayne, Ann Arbor, MI, USA D. Berkey, Colorado, USA I.R. Blum, Bristol, UK M.G. Botelho, Hong Kong, UK E. Brambilla, Milan, Italy P.A. Brunton, Leeds, UK F. J. T. Burke, Birmingham, UK R. Castillo de Oyagüe, Madrid, Spain P. Cesar, Sao Paulo, Brazil R. G. Chadwick, Dundee, UK N. P. Chandler, Dunedin, NZ D. V. Clerehugh, Leeds, UK P.R. Cooper, Birmingham, UK A. DellaBona, Passo Fundo, Brazil F.F. Demarco, Pelotas, RS, Brazil I. Denry, Columbus, USA A. H. Dowling, Dublin, Ireland M. Ferrari, Siena, Italy W. J. Finger, Dormagen, Germany R. Frankenberger, Erlangen, Germany M. Hayashi, Osaka, Japan T. J. Hilton, Oregon, USA S. Imazato, Osaka, Japan A. Joiner, Port Sunlight, UK A. Kielbassa, Berlin, Germany N. Kramer, Dresden, Germany E.C.M. Lo, Hong Kong, China U. Lohbauer, Erlangen, Germany B.A.C. Loomans, Nijmegen, The Netherlands Y. Maeda, Osaka, Japan H. Ngo, Brisbane, Australia R. Omar, Safat, Kuwait N. Opdam, Nijmegen, The Netherlands R. Osorio, Granada, Spain R. O'Sullivan, Adliya, Kingdom of Bahrain M. Ozcan, Zurich, Switzerland W. Palin, Birmingham, UK R.D. Paravina, Houston, TX, USA P.N.R. Pereira, Brasilia, Brazil J. Rees, Cardiff, UK S. Rosenstiel, Columbus, USA M. Rosentritt, Regensburg, Germany A. Santini, Edinburgh, Scotland, UK S. Sauro, Valencia, Spain P. Schmidlin, Zurich, Switzerland A. Sloan , Cardiff, UK M. Toledano, Granada, Spain P. Tschoppe, Innsbruck, Austria N.X. West, Bristol, UK M.J. Wilson, Cardiff, UK B. Woestmann, Gießen, Germany H. Xu, Baltimore, USA H.M. Ziada, Safat, Kuwait Statistical Advisor: Ailish Hannigan, Limerick, Ireland A. H. Dowling, Dublin, Ireland

Nicoleta Ilie, Department of Operative/Restorative Dentistry, Periodontology and Pedodontics, Ludwig-Maximillians University, Germany

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017

www.elsevier.com/locate/jdent

- 1 2
- -
- 3
- 4

Nicoleta Llie, Department of Operative/ Restorative Dentistry, Periodontology and Pedodontics, Ludwig-Maximilians University, Germany
GUIDE FOR AUTHORS

INTRODUCTION

Editor-in-Chief Christopher D. Lynch School of Dentistry Cardiff University Heath Park, Cardiff, CF14 4NQ, UK Email: lynchcd@cardiff.ac.uk

Editorial Office Elsevier Ltd Stover Court Bampfylde Street Exeter EX1 2AH, UK Tel: +44 (0) 1392 285879 Fax: +44 (0) 1865 853132 E-mail: JOD@elsevier.com

The Journal of Dentistry is the leading international dental journal within the field of Restorative Dentistry. Placing an emphasis on publishing novel and high-quality research papers, the Journal aims to influence the practice of dentistry at clinician, research, industry and policy-maker level on an international basis.

Topics covered include the management of dental disease, periodontology, endodontology, operative dentistry, fixed and removable prosthodontics, and dental biomaterials science, long-term clinical trials including epidemiology and oral health, dental education, technology transfer of new scientific instrumentation or procedures, as well clinically relevant oral biology and translational research. Submissions are welcomed from other clinically relevant areas, however, the Journal places an emphasis on publishing high-quality and novel research.

Queries in relation to manuscript content should be directed to the Journal Editorial Office in the first instance.

Submissions

Authors are requested to submit their original manuscript and figures via the online submission and editorial system for Journal of Dentistry. Using this online system, authors may submit manuscripts and track their progress through the system to publication. Reviewers can download manuscripts and submit their opinions to the editor. Editors can manage the whole submission/review/revise/publish process. Please register at: http://ees.elsevier.com/jjod

Types of paper

Contributions falling into the following categories will be considered for publication: - Original Research Reports: maximum length 6 printed pages approximately 20 typescript pages, including illustrations and tables.

- Review articles: maximum length 10 printed pages, approximately 33 typescript pages, including illustrations and tables.

- Short communication for rapid publication: maximum length 2 printed pages, approximately 7 typescript pages, including illustrations.

- Letters providing informed comment and constructive criticism of material previously published in the Journal.

All typescripts must be accompanied by a Permission Note. This is a letter signed by each author (not just the corresponding author), affirming that the paper has been submitted solely to Journal of Dentistry and that it is not concurrently under consideration for publication in another journal. Prospective authors should confirm that the submitted work, including images, are original. Authors are reminded that if included images (e.g. Tables and Figures) have been previously published may require copyright permission.

1	AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017	www.elsevier.com/locate/jdent	5
2			
3			
4			

Please note the Journal of Dentistry does not accept Case Reports and these will be removed from the system if submitted.

Authorship

Only those persons who have made a significant contribution to the manuscript submitted should be listed as authors. The Editor-in-Chief expects that a manuscript should normally have no more than 6 authors, unless a case is made by the corresponding author within the article cover letter to include other authors. All of the named authors should have been involved in the work leading to the publication of the paper and should have read the paper before it is submitted for publication.

Submission checklist

You can use this list to carry out a final check of your submission before you send it to the journal for review. Please check the relevant section in this Guide for Authors for more details.

Ensure that the following items are present:

One author has been designated as the corresponding author with contact details:

E-mail address

• Full postal address

All necessary files have been uploaded:

- Manuscript :
- Include keywords
- All figures (include relevant captions)
- All tables (including titles, description, footnotes)
- Ensure all figure and table citations in the text match the files provided
- Indicate clearly if color should be used for any figures in print

Graphical Abstracts / Highlights files (where applicable)

Supplemental files (where applicable)

Further considerations

- Manuscript has been 'spell checked' and 'grammar checked'
- All references mentioned in the Reference List are cited in the text, and vice versa
- Permission has been obtained for use of copyrighted material from other sources (including the Internet)

• A competing interests statement is provided, even if the authors have no competing interests to declare

- Journal policies detailed in this guide have been reviewed
- Referee suggestions and contact details provided, based on journal requirements

For further information, visit our Support Center.

BEFORE YOU BEGIN

Ethics in publishing

Please see our information pages on Ethics in publishing and Ethical guidelines for journal publication.

Human and animal rights

If the work involves the use of human subjects, the author should ensure that the work described has been carried out in accordance with The Code of Ethics of the World Medical Association (Declaration of Helsinki) for experiments involving humans; Uniform Requirements for manuscripts submitted to Biomedical journals. Authors should include a statement in the manuscript that informed consent was obtained for experimentation with human subjects. The privacy rights of human subjects must always be observed.

All animal experiments should comply with the ARRIVE guidelines and should be carried out in accordance with the U.K. Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act, 1986 and associated guidelines, EU Directive 2010/63/EU for animal experiments, or the National Institutes of Health guide for the care and use of Laboratory animals (NIH Publications No. 8023, revised 1978) and the authors should clearly indicate in the manuscript that such guidelines have been followed.

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017

www.elsevier.com/locate/jdent 6

Declaration of interest

All authors must disclose any financial and personal relationships with other people or organizations that could inappropriately influence (bias) their work. Examples of potential conflicts of interest include employment, consultancies, stock ownership, honoraria, paid expert testimony, patent applications/ registrations, and grants or other funding. If there are no conflicts of interest then please state this: 'Conflicts of interest: none'. More information.

Submission declaration and verification

Submission of an article implies that the work described has not been published previously (except in the form of an abstract or as part of a published lecture or academic thesis or as an electronic preprint, see 'Multiple, redundant or concurrent publication' section of our ethics policy for more information), that it is not under consideration for publication elsewhere, that its publication is approved by all authors and tacitly or explicitly by the responsible authorities where the work was carried out, and that, if accepted, it will not be published elsewhere in the same form, in English or in any other language, including electronically without the written consent of the copyright-holder. To verify originality, your article may be checked by the originality detection service CrossCheck.

Changes to authorship

Authors are expected to consider carefully the list and order of authors before submitting their manuscript and provide the definitive list of authors at the time of the original submission. Any addition, deletion or rearrangement of author names in the authorship list should be made only before the manuscript has been accepted and only if approved by the journal Editor. To request such a change, the Editor must receive the following from the corresponding author: (a) the reason for the change in author list and (b) written confirmation (e-mail, letter) from all authors that they agree with the addition, removal or rearrangement. In the case of addition or removal of authors, this includes confirmation from the author being added or removed.

Only in exceptional circumstances will the Editor consider the addition, deletion or rearrangement of authors after the manuscript has been accepted. While the Editor considers the request, publication of the manuscript will be suspended. If the manuscript has already been published in an online issue, any requests approved by the Editor will result in a corrigendum.

Clinical trial results

In line with the position of the International Committee of Medical Journal Editors, the journal will not consider results posted in the same clinical trials registry in which primary registration resides to be prior publication if the results posted are presented in the form of a brief structured (less than 500 words) abstract or table. However, divulging results in other circumstances (e.g., investors' meetings) is discouraged and may jeopardise consideration of the manuscript. Authors should fully disclose all posting in registries of results of the same or closely related work.

Reporting clinical trials

Randomized controlled trials should be presented according to the CONSORT guidelines. At manuscript submission, authors must provide the CONSORT checklist accompanied by a flow diagram that illustrates the progress of patients through the trial, including recruitment, enrollment, randomization, withdrawal and completion, and a detailed description of the randomization procedure. The CONSORT checklist and template flow diagram are available online.

Registration of clinical trials

Registration in a public trials registry is a condition for publication of clinical trials in this journal in accordance with International Committee of Medical Journal Editors recommendations. Trials must register at or before the onset of patient enrolment. The clinical trial registration number should be included at the end of the abstract of the article. A clinical trial is defined as any research study that prospectively assigns human participants or groups of humans to one or more health-related interventions to evaluate the effects of health outcomes. Health-related interventions include any intervention used to modify a biomedical or health-related outcome (for example drugs, surgical procedures, devices, behavioural treatments, dietary interventions, and process-of-care changes). Health outcomes include any biomedical or health-related measures obtained in patients or participants, including pharmacokinetic measures and adverse events. Purely observational studies (those in which the assignment of the medical intervention is not at the discretion of the investigator) will not require registration.

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017 www.elsevier.com/locate/jdent

3

1

2

Article transfer service

This journal is part of our Article Transfer Service. This means that if the Editor feels your article is more suitable in one of our other participating journals, then you may be asked to consider transferring the article to one of those. If you agree, your article will be transferred automatically on your behalf with no need to reformat. Please note that your article will be reviewed again by the new journal. More information.

Copyright

Upon acceptance of an article, authors will be asked to complete a 'Journal Publishing Agreement' (see **more information** on this). An e-mail will be sent to the corresponding author confirming receipt of the manuscript together with a 'Journal Publishing Agreement' form or a link to the online version of this agreement.

Subscribers may reproduce tables of contents or prepare lists of articles including abstracts for internal circulation within their institutions. Permission of the Publisher is required for resale or distribution outside the institution and for all other derivative works, including compilations and translations. If excerpts from other copyrighted works are included, the author(s) must obtain written permission from the copyright owners and credit the source(s) in the article. Elsevier has preprinted forms for use by authors in these cases.

For open access articles: Upon acceptance of an article, authors will be asked to complete an 'Exclusive License Agreement' (more information). Permitted third party reuse of open access articles is determined by the author's choice of user license.

Author rights

As an author you (or your employer or institution) have certain rights to reuse your work. More information.

Elsevier supports responsible sharing

Find out how you can share your research published in Elsevier journals.

Role of the funding source

You are requested to identify who provided financial support for the conduct of the research and/or preparation of the article and to briefly describe the role of the sponsor(s), if any, in study design; in the collection, analysis and interpretation of data; in the writing of the report; and in the decision to submit the article for publication. If the funding source(s) had no such involvement then this should be stated.

Funding body agreements and policies

Elsevier has established a number of agreements with funding bodies which allow authors to comply with their funder's open access policies. Some funding bodies will reimburse the author for the Open Access Publication Fee. Details of existing agreements are available online.

After acceptance, open access papers will be published under a noncommercial license. For authors requiring a commercial CC BY license, you can apply after your manuscript is accepted for publication.

Open access

This journal offers authors a choice in publishing their research:

Open access

• Articles are freely available to both subscribers and the wider public with permitted reuse.

• An open access publication fee is payable by authors or on their behalf, e.g. by their research funder or institution.

Subscription

• Articles are made available to subscribers as well as developing countries and patient groups through our universal access programs.

• No open access publication fee payable by authors.

Regardless of how you choose to publish your article, the journal will apply the same peer review criteria and acceptance standards.

For open access articles, permitted third party (re)use is defined by the following Creative Commons user licenses:

1	AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017	www.elsevier.com/locate/jdent	8
2			

Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs (CC BY-NC-ND)

For non-commercial purposes, lets others distribute and copy the article, and to include in a collective work (such as an anthology), as long as they credit the author(s) and provided they do not alter or modify the article.

The open access publication fee for this journal is **USD 2200**, excluding taxes. Learn more about Elsevier's pricing policy: http://www.elsevier.com/openaccesspricing.

Green open access

Authors can share their research in a variety of different ways and Elsevier has a number of green open access options available. We recommend authors see our green open access page for further information. Authors can also self-archive their manuscripts immediately and enable public access from their institution's repository after an embargo period. This is the version that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-incorporated changes suggested during submission, peer review and in editor-author communications. Embargo period: For subscription articles, an appropriate amount of time is needed for journals to deliver value to subscribing customers before an article becomes freely available to the public. This is the embargo period and it begins from the date the article is formally published online in its final and fully citable form. Find out more.

This journal has an embargo period of 12 months.

Elsevier Publishing Campus

The Elsevier Publishing Campus (www.publishingcampus.com) is an online platform offering free lectures, interactive training and professional advice to support you in publishing your research. The College of Skills training offers modules on how to prepare, write and structure your article and explains how editors will look at your paper when it is submitted for publication. Use these resources, and more, to ensure that your submission will be the best that you can make it.

Language (usage and editing services)

Please write your text in good English (American or British usage is accepted, but not a mixture of these). Authors who feel their English language manuscript may require editing to eliminate possible grammatical or spelling errors and to conform to correct scientific English may wish to use the English Language Editing service available from Elsevier's WebShop.

Submission

Our online submission system guides you stepwise through the process of entering your article details and uploading your files. The system converts your article files to a single PDF file used in the peer-review process. Editable files (e.g., Word, LaTeX) are required to typeset your article for final publication. All correspondence, including notification of the Editor's decision and requests for revision, is sent by e-mail.

Submit your article

Please submit your article via http://ees.elsevier.com/jjod.

Referees

Please submit the names and institutional e-mail addresses of several potential referees. For more details, visit our Support site. Note that the editor retains the sole right to decide whether or not the suggested reviewers are used.

PREPARATION

Peer review

This journal operates a double blind review process. All contributions will be initially assessed by the editor for suitability for the journal. Papers deemed suitable are then typically sent to a minimum of two independent expert reviewers to assess the scientific quality of the paper. The Editor is responsible for the final decision regarding acceptance or rejection of articles. The Editor's decision is final. More information on types of peer review.

Use of word processing software

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017

It is important that the file be saved in the native format of the word processor used. The text should be in single-column format. Keep the layout of the text as simple as possible. Most formatting codes will be removed and replaced on processing the article. In particular, do not use the word processor's options to justify text or to hyphenate words. However, do use bold face, italics, subscripts, superscripts etc. When preparing tables, if you are using a table grid, use only one grid for each individual table and not a grid for each row. If no grid is used, use tabs, not spaces, to align columns. The electronic text should be prepared in a way very similar to that of conventional manuscripts (see

- 1
- 2
- 3

also the Guide to Publishing with Elsevier). Note that source files of figures, tables and text graphics will be required whether or not you embed your figures in the text. See also the section on Electronic artwork

To avoid unnecessary errors you are strongly advised to use the 'spell-check' and 'grammar-check' functions of your word processor.

Introduction

The introduction must be presented in a structured format, covering the following subjects, although not under subheadings: succinct statements of the issue in question, and the essence of existing knowledge and understanding pertinent to the issue. In keeping with the house style of Journal of Dentistry, the final paragraph of the introduction should clearly state the aims and/or objective of the work being reported. Prospective authors may find the following form of words to be helpful: "The aim of this paper is to ..." Where appropriate, a hypothesis (e.g. null or a priori) should then be stated.

Essential title page information

• Title. Concise and informative. Titles are often used in information-retrieval systems. Avoid abbreviations and formulae where possible.

• Author names and affiliations. Please clearly indicate the given name(s) and family name(s) of each author and check that all names are accurately spelled. Present the authors' affiliation addresses (where the actual work was done) below the names. Indicate all affiliations with a lowercase superscript letter immediately after the author's name and in front of the appropriate address. Provide the full postal address of each affiliation, including the country name and, if available, the e-mail address of each author.

• Corresponding author. Clearly indicate who will handle correspondence at all stages of refereeing and publication, also post-publication. Ensure that the e-mail address is given and that contact details are kept up to date by the corresponding author.

• Present/ permanent address. If an author has moved since the work described in the article was done, or was visiting at the time, a 'Present address' (or 'Permanent address') may be indicated as a footnote to that author's name. The address at which the author actually did the work must be retained as the main, affiliation address. Superscript Arabic numerals are used for such footnotes.

The title page should contain the following information:

- Title of paper

- Short title

- Name(s), job titles and address(es) of author(s) (no academic degrees necessary)
- Name, address, telephone, fax and e-mail of the corresponding author

- Up to 6 keywords

Spelling: International English.

Authors are urged to write as concisely as possible.

The house style of Journal of Dentistry requires that articles should be arranged in the following order: Title, Abstract, Introduction, Materials and Methods, Results, Discussion, Conclusions, Acknowledgements, References, Tables, Figures. A cover letter should accompany the new manuscript submission, within which the authors should indicate the significance of the work being submitted in a statement no more than 100 words. A signed permission note (details below) must also be included.

Abstract: should not exceed 250 words and should be presented under the following subheadings: Objectives, Methods; Results; Conclusions (For Reviews: Objectives; Data; Sources; Study selection; Conclusions). A 50 word 'Clinical Significance' statement should appear at the end of the abstract advising readers of the clinical importance and relevance of their work. These subheadings should appear in the text of the abstract. Please repeat the title of the article at the top of the abstract page.

Introduction: must be presented in a structured format, covering the following subjects, although not under subheadings: succinct statements of the issue in question, and the essence of existing knowledge and understanding pertinent to the issue. In keeping with the house style of Journal of Dentistry, the final paragraph of the introduction should clearly state the aims and/or objective of the work being reported. Prospective authors may find the following form of words to be helpful: "The aim of this paper is to ..." Where appropriate, a hypothesis (e.g. null or a priori) should then be stated.

1	
2	

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017

www.elsevier.com/locate/jdent

- 3
- 4

Keywords: up to 6 keywords should be supplied.

Abbreviations and acronyms: terms and names to be referred to in the form of abbreviations or acronyms must be given in full when first mentioned.

Units: SI units should be used throughout. If non-SI units must be quoted, the SI equivalent must immediately follow in parentheses.

The complete names of individual teeth must be given in the test. In tables and legends for illustrations individual teeth should be identified using the FDI two-digit system.

Statistics

Statistical methods should be described with enough detail to enable a knowledgeable reader with access to the original data to verify the reported results. When possible, findings should be quantified and appropriate measures of error or uncertainty (such as confidence intervals) given. Details about eligibility criteria for subjects, randomization and the number of observations should be included. The computer software and the statistical method(s) used should be specified with references to standard works when possible (with pages specified). See http://www.icmje.org/manuscript_1prepare.html for more detailed guidelines.

I **Ilustrations:** should be submitted electronically using appropriate commercial software. Prospective authors should follow the relevant guidelines (available from: http://www.elsevier.com/ artworkinstructions). In addition, it is noted that while authors sometimes need to manipulate images for clarity, manipulation for purposes of deception or fraud will be seen as scientific ethical abuse and will be dealt with accordingly. For graphical images, journals published by Elsevier apply the following policy: no specific feature within an image may be enhanced, obscured, moved, removed, or introduced. Adjustments of brightness, contrast, or color balance are acceptable if and as long as they do not obscure or eliminate any information present in the original. Nonlinear adjustments (e.g. changes to gamma settings) must be disclosed in the figure legend.

Abstract

The Abstract should not exceed 250 words and should be presented under the following subheadings: Objectives, Methods; Results; Conclusions. A 50 word 'Clinical Significance' statement should appear at the end of the abstract advising readers of the clinical importance and relevance of their work. These subheadings should appear in the text of the abstract. Please repeat the title of the article at the top of the abstract page.

For Review Articles the abstract should be presented under the following subheadings: Objectives; Data; Sources; Study selection; Conclusions.

Graphical abstract

Although a graphical abstract is optional, its use is encouraged as it draws more attention to the online article. The graphical abstract should summarize the contents of the article in a concise, pictorial form designed to capture the attention of a wide readership. Graphical abstracts should be submitted as a separate file in the online submission system. Image size: Please provide an image with a minimum of 531 × 1328 pixels (h × w) or proportionally more. The image should be readable at a size of 5 × 13 cm using a regular screen resolution of 96 dpi. Preferred file types: TIFF, EPS, PDF or MS Office files. You can view Example Graphical Abstracts on our information site.

Authors can make use of Elsevier's Illustration Services to ensure the best presentation of their images and in accordance with all technical requirements.

Keywords

1

Provide a maximum of 6 keywords, using British spelling and avoiding general and plural terms and multiple concepts (avoid, for example, 'and', 'of'). Be sparing with abbreviations: only abbreviations firmly established in the field may be eligible. These keywords will be used for indexing purposes.

Formatting of funding sources

List funding sources in this standard way to facilitate compliance to funder's requirements:

Funding: This work was supported by the National Institutes of Health [grant numbers xxxx, yyyy]; the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, Seattle, WA [grant number zzzz]; and the United States Institutes of Peace [grant number aaaa].

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017

www.elsevier.com/locate/jdent

It is not necessary to include detailed descriptions on the program or type of grants and awards. When funding is from a block grant or other resources available to a university, college, or other research institution, submit the name of the institute or organization that provided the funding.

If no funding has been provided for the research, please include the following sentence:

This research did not receive any specific grant from funding agencies in the public, commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.

Artwork

Image manipulation

Whilst it is accepted that authors sometimes need to manipulate images for clarity, manipulation for purposes of deception or fraud will be seen as scientific ethical abuse and will be dealt with accordingly. For graphical images, this journal is applying the following policy: no specific feature within an image may be enhanced, obscured, moved, removed, or introduced. Adjustments of brightness, contrast, or color balance are acceptable if and as long as they do not obscure or eliminate any information present in the original. Nonlinear adjustments (e.g. changes to gamma settings) must be disclosed in the figure legend.

Electronic artwork

General points

• Make sure you use uniform lettering and sizing of your original artwork.

• Embed the used fonts if the application provides that option.

• Aim to use the following fonts in your illustrations: Arial, Courier, Times New Roman, Symbol, or use fonts that look similar.

- Number the illustrations according to their sequence in the text.
- Use a logical naming convention for your artwork files.
- Provide captions to illustrations separately.
- Size the illustrations close to the desired dimensions of the published version.
- Submit each illustration as a separate file.
- A detailed guide on electronic artwork is available.

You are urged to visit this site; some excerpts from the detailed information are given here. Formats

If your electronic artwork is created in a Microsoft Office application (Word, PowerPoint, Excel) then please supply 'as is' in the native document format.

Regardless of the application used other than Microsoft Office, when your electronic artwork is finalized, please 'Save as' or convert the images to one of the following formats (note the resolution requirements for line drawings, halftones, and line/halftone combinations given below):

EPS (or PDF): Vector drawings, embed all used fonts.

TIFF (or JPEG): Color or grayscale photographs (halftones), keep to a minimum of 300 dpi.

TIFF (or JPEG): Bitmapped (pure black & white pixels) line drawings, keep to a minimum of 1000 dpi. TIFF (or JPEG): Combinations bitmapped line/half-tone (color or grayscale), keep to a minimum of 500 dpi.

Please do not:

• Supply files that are optimized for screen use (e.g., GIF, BMP, PICT, WPG); these typically have a low number of pixels and limited set of colors;

Supply files that are too low in resolution;

• Submit graphics that are disproportionately large for the content.

Color artwork

Please make sure that artwork files are in an acceptable format (TIFF (or JPEG), EPS (or PDF), or MS Office files) and with the correct resolution. If, together with your accepted article, you submit usable color figures then Elsevier will ensure, at no additional charge, that these figures will appear in color online (e.g., ScienceDirect and other sites) regardless of whether or not these illustrations are reproduced in color in the printed version. For color reproduction in print, you will receive information regarding the costs from Elsevier after receipt of your accepted article. Please indicate your preference for color: in print or online only. Further information on the preparation of electronic artwork.

1	AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017	www.elsevier.com/locate/jdent	12
2			
3			
4			

Illustration services

Elsevier's WebShop offers Illustration Services to authors preparing to submit a manuscript but concerned about the quality of the images accompanying their article. Elsevier's expert illustrators can produce scientific, technical and medical-style images, as well as a full range of charts, tables and graphs. Image 'polishing' is also available, where our illustrators take your image(s) and improve them to a professional standard. Please visit the website to find out more.

Figure captions

Ensure that each illustration has a caption. Supply captions separately, not attached to the figure. A caption should comprise a brief title (not on the figure itself) and a description of the illustration. Keep text in the illustrations themselves to a minimum but explain all symbols and abbreviations used.

Tables

Please submit tables as editable text and not as images. Tables can be placed either next to the relevant text in the article, or on separate page(s) at the end. Number tables consecutively in accordance with their appearance in the text and place any table notes below the table body. Be sparing in the use of tables and ensure that the data presented in them do not duplicate results described elsewhere in the article. Please avoid using vertical rules and shading in table cells.

References

Citation in text

Please ensure that every reference cited in the text is also present in the reference list (and vice versa). Any references cited in the abstract must be given in full. Unpublished results and personal communications are not recommended in the reference list, but may be mentioned in the text. If these references are included in the reference list they should follow the standard reference style of the journal and should include a substitution of the publication date with either 'Unpublished results' or 'Personal communication'. Citation of a reference as 'in press' implies that the item has been accepted for publication.

Reference links

Increased discoverability of research and high quality peer review are ensured by online links to the sources cited. In order to allow us to create links to abstracting and indexing services, such as Scopus, CrossRef and PubMed, please ensure that data provided in the references are correct. Please note that incorrect surnames, journal/book titles, publication year and pagination may prevent link creation. When copying references, please be careful as they may already contain errors. Use of the DOI is encouraged.

A DOI can be used to cite and link to electronic articles where an article is in-press and full citation details are not yet known, but the article is available online. A DOI is guaranteed never to change, so you can use it as a permanent link to any electronic article. An example of a citation using DOI for an article not yet in an issue is: VanDecar J.C., Russo R.M., James D.E., Ambeh W.B., Franke M. (2003). Aseismic continuation of the Lesser Antilles slab beneath northeastern Venezuela. Journal of Geophysical Research, https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000884. Please note the format of such citations should be in the same style as all other references in the paper.

Web references

As a minimum, the full URL should be given and the date when the reference was last accessed. Any further information, if known (DOI, author names, dates, reference to a source publication, etc.), should also be given. Web references can be listed separately (e.g., after the reference list) under a different heading if desired, or can be included in the reference list.

Data references

This journal encourages you to cite underlying or relevant datasets in your manuscript by citing them in your text and including a data reference in your Reference List. Data references should include the following elements: author name(s), dataset title, data repository, version (where available), year, and global persistent identifier. Add [dataset] immediately before the reference so we can properly identify it as a data reference. The [dataset] identifier will not appear in your published article.

References in a special issue

Please ensure that the words 'this issue' are added to any references in the list (and any citations in the text) to other articles in the same Special Issue.

1	AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017	www.elsevier.com/locate/jdent	13
2			

Reference management software

Most Elsevier journals have their reference template available in many of the most popular reference management software products. These include all products that support Citation Style Language styles, such as Mendeley and Zotero, as well as EndNote. Using the word processor plug-ins from these products, authors only need to select the appropriate journal template when preparing their article, after which citations and bibliographies will be automatically formatted in the journal's style. If no template is yet available for this journal, please follow the format of the sample references and citations as shown in this Guide.

Users of Mendeley Desktop can easily install the reference style for this journal by clicking the following link:

http://open.mendeley.com/use-citation-style/journal-of-dentistry

When preparing your manuscript, you will then be able to select this style using the Mendeley plugins for Microsoft Word or LibreOffice.

Reference style

Text: Indicate references by number(s) in square brackets in line with the text. The actual authors can be referred to, but the reference number(s) must always be given.

Example: '..... as demonstrated [3,6]. Barnaby and Jones [8] obtained a different result'

List: Number the references (numbers in square brackets) in the list in the order in which they appear in the text.

Examples:

Reference to a journal publication:

[1] J. van der Geer, J.A.J. Hanraads, R.A. Lupton, The art of writing a scientific article, J. Sci. Commun. 163 (2010) 51–59.

Reference to a book:

[2] W. Strunk Jr., E.B. White, The Elements of Style, fourth ed., Longman, New York, 2000. Reference to a chapter in an edited book:

[3] G.R. Mettam, L.B. Adams, How to prepare an electronic version of your article, in: B.S. Jones, R.Z. Smith (Eds.), Introduction to the Electronic Age, E-Publishing Inc., New York, 2009, pp. 281–304. Reference to a website:

[4] Cancer Research UK, Cancer statistics reports for the UK. http://www.cancerresearchuk.org/ aboutcancer/statistics/cancerstatsreport/, 2003 (accessed 13.03.03).

Reference to a dataset:

[dataset] [5] M. Oguro, S. Imahiro, S. Saito, T. Nakashizuka, Mortality data for Japanese oak wilt disease and surrounding forest compositions, Mendeley Data, v1, 2015. https://doi.org/10.17632/xwj98nb39r.1.

Journal abbreviations source

Journal names should be abbreviated according to the List of Title Word Abbreviations.

Video

Elsevier accepts video material and animation sequences to support and enhance your scientific research. Authors who have video or animation files that they wish to submit with their article are strongly encouraged to include links to these within the body of the article. This can be done in the same way as a figure or table by referring to the video or animation content and noting in the body text where it should be placed. All submitted files should be properly labeled so that they directly relate to the video file's content. In order to ensure that your video or animation material is directly usable, please provide the files in one of our recommended file formats with a preferred maximum size of 150 MB. Video and animation files supplied will be published online in the electronic version of your article in Elsevier Web products, including ScienceDirect. Please supply 'stills' with your files: you can choose any frame from the video or animation or make a separate image. These will be used instead of standard icons and will personalize the link to your video data. For more detailed instructions please visit our video instruction pages. Note: since video and animation cannot be embedded in the print version of the journal, please provide text for both the electronic and the print version for the portions of the article that refer to this content.

Supplementary material

Supplementary material such as applications, images and sound clips, can be published with your article to enhance it. Submitted supplementary items are published exactly as they are received (Excel or PowerPoint files will appear as such online). Please submit your material together with the article and supply a concise, descriptive caption for each supplementary file. If you wish to make changes to

1	AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017	www.elsevier.com/locate/jdent	14
2			
3			
4			

supplementary material during any stage of the process, please make sure to provide an updated file. Do not annotate any corrections on a previous version. Please switch off the 'Track Changes' option in Microsoft Office files as these will appear in the published version.

Audio Slides

The journal encourages authors to create an AudioSlides presentation with their published article. AudioSlides are brief, webinar-style presentations that are shown next to the online article on ScienceDirect. This gives authors the opportunity to summarize their research in their own words and to help readers understand what the paper is about. More information and examples are available. Authors of this journal will automatically receive an invitation e-mail to create an AudioSlides presentation after acceptance of their paper.

AFTER ACCEPTANCE

Online proof correction

Corresponding authors will receive an e-mail with a link to our online proofing system, allowing annotation and correction of proofs online. The environment is similar to MS Word: in addition to editing text, you can also comment on figures/tables and answer questions from the Copy Editor. Web-based proofing provides a faster and less error-prone process by allowing you to directly type your corrections, eliminating the potential introduction of errors.

If preferred, you can still choose to annotate and upload your edits on the PDF version. All instructions for proofing will be given in the e-mail we send to authors, including alternative methods to the online version and PDF.

We will do everything possible to get your article published quickly and accurately. Please use this proof only for checking the typesetting, editing, completeness and correctness of the text, tables and figures. Significant changes to the article as accepted for publication will only be considered at this stage with permission from the Editor. It is important to ensure that all corrections are sent back to us in one communication. Please check carefully before replying, as inclusion of any subsequent corrections cannot be guaranteed. Proofreading is solely your responsibility.

Offprints

The corresponding author will, at no cost, receive a customized Share Link providing 50 days free access to the final published version of the article on ScienceDirect. The Share Link can be used for sharing the article via any communication channel, including email and social media. For an extra charge, paper offprints can be ordered via the offprint order form which is sent once the article is accepted for publication. Both corresponding and co-authors may order offprints at any time via Elsevier's Webshop. Corresponding authors who have published their article open access do not receive a Share Link as their final published version of the article is available open access on ScienceDirect and can be shared through the article DOI link.

The decision of the Editor-in-Chief is final in relation to all manuscript submissions.

AUTHOR INQUIRIES

Visit the Elsevier Support Center to find the answers you need. Here you will find everything from Frequently Asked Questions to ways to get in touch.

You can also check the status of your submitted article or find out when your accepted article will be published.

© Copyright 2014 Elsevier | http://www.elsevier.com

www.elsevier.com/locate/jdent

15

3

1

2
2

2 Página título

3	Efeito de vidros bioativos com diferentes taxas de dissolução no controle
4	da erosão do esmalte
5	Berthyelle Pádova Nyland ^a , Andrea Freire ^a , Cristiano Porcel Pereira ^a , Paulo
6	Soares ^ь , Denise Stolle da Luz Weiss ^ь , Sérgio Vieiraª
7	^a Escola de Ciências da Vida, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
8	Brasil
9	
10	Berthyelle Pádova Nyland,
11	Escola de Ciências da Vida, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
12	Brasil
13	draberthy@gmail.com
14	
15	Andrea Freire,
16	Escola de Ciências da Vida, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
17	Brasil
18	andreavfreire@yahoo.com.br
19	
20	Cristiano Porcel Pereira,
21	Escola de Ciências da Vida, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
22	Brasil
23	cristiano_porcel@hotmail.com
24	
25	Paulo Soares,
26	Escola Politécnica, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba, Brasil
27	pa.soares@pucpr.br
28	
29	Denise Stolle da Luz Weiss,
30	Escola Politécnica, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba, Brasil
31	denisesluz@bol.com.br
32	
33	

- 1 Sérgio Vieira,
- 2 Escola de Ciências da Vida, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
- 3 Brasil
- 4 s.vieira@pucpr.com.br
- 5
- 6 Autor Correspondente:
- 7 Andrea Freire
- 8 Programa de Pós-Graduação em Odontologia
- 9 Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná
- 10 Escola de Ciências da Vida
- 11 R. Imaculada Conceição, 1155, Prado Velho
- 12 Curitiba PR BRASIL 80215-901
- 13 Tel: +55 41 3271-1637; Fax: +55 41 3271-1405
- 14 E-mail: andreavfreire@yahoo.com.br

1 Resumo

2 Objetivo: Avaliar o efeito de vidros bioativos a base de fosfato de cálcio e
3 estrôncio contendo óxidos de titânio e magnésio, com diferentes taxas de
4 dissolução, no controle da erosão dental.

5 Métodos: Cinquenta fragmentos de esmalte foram divididos em 5 grupos: controle 6 negativo (CTRL), biovidro 45S5 (BAG), Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Ti 7 (PBG-Ti), Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Mg (PBG-Mg), Vidro bioativo 8 rico em fosfato contendo Ti e Mg (PBG-TiMg). Os espécimes passaram por 5 dias 9 de ciclos que consistiam em desafio erosivo (2x/dia) com ácido cítrico seguido 10 pela aplicação das soluções com substâncias bioativas. Após os ciclos, as 11 análises de perfilometria, rugosidade, microdureza e microscopia eletrônica de 12 varredura (MEV) foram realizadas. Os testes estatísticos utilizados foram Análise 13 de Variância a um critério (perfilometria, rugosidade e variação da microdureza 14 superficial (%VMS)), Tukey HSD (%VMS), Games Howell (perfilometria), teste t 15 de Student (rugosidade) e Correlação de Pearson entre as variáveis.

16 Resultados: A menor perda de superfície de esmalte e menor %VMS foi 17 observada nos grupos PBG-Mg e PBG-TiMg e somente o grupo PBG-Mg 18 apresentou semelhança na rugosidade entre a área sadia e erodida. Nas 19 imagens obtidas por MEV, PBG-Ti e PBG-Mg demonstraram menor 20 desmineralização aparente.

Significância: Todos os materiais bioativos proporcionaram um efeito protetor ao esmalte dental submetido à erosão. A taxa de dissolução dos vidros ricos em fosfato é um fator determinante no controle da desmineralização do esmalte, sendo que a presença do Mg, nestes vidros bioativos, resultou em maior efeito protetor.

26

27

1 **1. Introdução**

A erosão dental é definida como a perda irreversível de tecido dental devido a um processo químico, sem o envolvimento de microorganismos [1]. Este processo de desmineralização é caracterizado por um amolecimento da superfície de esmalte, que varia de acordo com o tipo de ácido e o tempo de contato deste com a estrutura dentária [2,3]. A contínua dissolução de esmalte leva à perda permanente deste tecido e em estágios mais avançados pode ocasionar a exposição dentinária [2].

9 A etiologia da erosão dental está relacionada a ácidos intrínsecos e 10 extrínsecos. A mudança do estilo de vida e a exposição precoce de crianças a 11 produtos ácidos industrializados, como bebidas e doces, tem aumentado a 12 incidência de erosão dental por ácidos extrínsecos [4]. A alta prevalência deste 13 processo de desmineralização em dentes permanentes de crianças e 14 adolescentes foi evidenciada em estudos recentes [5,6] e o crescente aumento 15 da erosão dental indica que esta pode tornar-se um problema de saúde pública 16 [6]. Isto comprova a necessidade do diagnóstico precoce e do tratamento com o 17 objetivo de reduzir ou inibir a progressão dos sinais e sintomas [7]. Estratégias 18 preventivas que envolvem alterações na dieta, estimulação do fluxo salivar e 19 medidas adequadas de higiene oral têm sido utilizadas [8], bem como o 20 desenvolvimento de substâncias que propiciem uma proteção contra erosão [9-21 13].

Desta forma, houve um aumento no número de pesquisas com substâncias bioativas para conter a erosão dental, como o ACP-CPP (fosfato de cálcio amorfo estabilizado por fosfopeptídeo de caseína) [13,14], o Biovidro 45S5 [11,15,16] e o silicato de cálcio e fosfato [17-19]. Estas substâncias bioativas possuem potencial de prover cálcio e fosfato para a superfície desmineralizada [11] e podem ser utilizadas na forma de dentifrícios [20,21] e pastas [11].

Vidros bioativos contendo titânio e magnésio apresentam alta bioatividade e capacidade de formar cristais de hidroxiapatita [21,22]. Recentemente, foram desenvolvidos vidros bioativos ricos em fosfato, contendo estrôncio e dopados com magnésio ou titânio. A incorporação do titânio ou do magnésio é importante para o controle da solubilidade deste material, uma vez que a presença do estrôncio aumenta a taxa de dissolução dos vidros [23]. O titânio possui uma menor taxa de dissolução que o magnésio [23] e pode formar sobre a estrutura
dentária uma camada hidrófoba e resistente ao ácido [24]. Essas diferentes
composições de vidros bioativos ainda não foram testadas no controle da erosão
de esmalte. Desta forma, os resultados obtidos serão norteadores para o
desenvolvimento de novos produtos odontológicos.

Assim, o objetivo deste estudo foi avaliar o efeito de vidros bioativos ricos
em fosfato contendo titânio e magnésio no controle da erosão do esmalte dental.

A hipótese nula a ser testada foi que não haveria diferença entre os vidros
bioativos ricos em fosfato contendo óxidos de titânio e magnésio e o biovidro
45S5 no controle da erosão do esmalte dental.

- 1 2. Materiais e Métodos
- 2

2.1 Preparo dos Espécimes

3 4

5 Para a pesquisa foram utilizados 50 dentes humanos, terceiros molares 6 extraídos, obtidos após aprovação do Comitê de Ética em Pesquisa (protocolo 7 número: 1.824.578). Os dentes foram cortados com a utilização de um disco 8 diamantado em cortadeira metalográfica (Struers A/S, Ballerup, Denmark) sob 9 irrigação constante, obtendo fragmentos de esmalte com 4 x 3 x 2 mm da face 10 vestibular. Os espécimes foram incluídos em resina acrílica, em seguida 11 desgastados com lixa de carbeto de silício nas granulações #800, #1000, #1200 12 (3M do Brasil, Sumaré, SP, Brasil) e polidos com disco de feltro e óxido de cério 13 em politriz (Struers A/S, Ballerup, Denmark). Após o polimento, os espécimes 14 foram observados em microscópio óptico com aumento de 50x (Olympus, São 15 Paulo, SP, Brasil) para verificar a presença de esmalte em toda a extensão. Em 16 seguida os espécimes foram divididos em 5 grupos (n=10) de acordo com a 17 substância a ser aplicada posteriormente ao desafio erosivo (Tabela 1).

Antes dos ciclos erosão/remineralização todos os espécimes tiveram as áreas de referência delimitadas para realização dos testes de perfilometria, rugosidade e dureza. A delimitação foi realizada com esmalte de unha [16, 25], deixando apenas uma área de 1 x 4 mm exposta [26].

22

23 2.2 Síntese dos vidros bioativos

24

Os vidros bioativos ricos em fosfato contendo Mg e/ou Ti foram obtidos a partir da metodologia descrita por Weiss [23]. A moagem foi realizada manualmente com o auxílio de um almofariz de Ágata. Após a moagem, uma peneira de 50 micrometros foi utilizada para padronizar o tamanho das partículas. Após o término da moagem, o tamanho das partículas de biovidro foi confirmado por Microscopia Eletrônica de Varredura (MEV).

- 31
- 32
- 33
- 34

1 2.3 Desafio Erosivo

Para o desafio erosivo foi utilizada uma solução 0,3% de ácido cítrico com
pH de 3,2 ajustado com hidróxido de sódio. Cada espécime recebeu a aplicação
de 1 mL desta solução sob agitação (Incubadora Shaker, Marconi MA420,
Piracicaba, SP, Brasil) em um período de 2 minutos, sendo 1 mL aplicados a
cada minuto. Foram realizadas 2 aplicações por dia, durante 5 dias. Após o
desafio erosivo os espécimes foram lavados com 5 mL de água deionizada sob
agitação por 1 minuto.

11 2.4 Aplicação das Soluções

Na sequência, uma solução foi aplicada de acordo com a Tabela 1. Os
vidros bioativos foram utilizados em solução na proporção de 1 g de biovidro em
10 mL de água deionizada, sendo 1 mL aplicado por espécime e mantidos sob
agitação (Incubadora Shaker, Marconi MA420, Piracicaba, SP, Brasil) durante 3
minutos.

Tabela 1: Descrição dos grupos de acordo com a solução a ser utilizada e sua
 composição

GRUPOS	SOLUÇÕES	COMPOSIÇÃO
CTRL	Água deionizada	
BAG	Biovidro comercial 45S5	SiO ₂ , Na ₂ O e CaO e P ₂ O ₅
PBG-Ti	Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Ti	P ₂ O ₅ , CaO, Na ₂ O, SrO, TiO ₂
PBG-Mg	Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato	P ₂ O ₅ , CaO, Na ₂ O, SrO, MgO
	contendo Mg	
PBG-TiMg	Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato	P ₂ O ₅ , CaO, Na ₂ O, SrO, TiO ₂ e MgO
	contendo Ti e Mg	

1 2.5 Armazenamento dos Espécimes

2

3 Entre os ciclos de erosão/aplicação das substâncias bioativas os 4 espécimes foram armazenados em saliva humana. Os voluntários para a doação 5 de saliva foram selecionados a partir dos seguintes critérios - inclusão: jovens 6 entre 16 e 30 anos, com boa higiene oral e com mais de 20 dentes na boca: 7 exclusão: fumantes, presença de lesões de cárie ativas, presença de doença 8 periodontal, uso de aparelho ortodôntico, desgaste acentuado por bruxismo, 9 apertamento ou erosão, uso de medicamentos que afetem o fluxo salivar, função 10 salivar anormal, presença de diabetes ou doenças autoimunes, uso de 11 antibióticos com menos de 1 mês da coleta salivar, desordens médicas que 12 necessitem de medição antes da consulta odontológica, desordens gástricas ou 13 alimentares e gestantes. Após análise dos critérios de inclusão e exclusão os 14 pacientes passaram por exame clínico e foram orientados a permanecer no 15 mínimo 1 hora sem consumir alimentos e bebidas além da escovação dentária 16 ser realizada com pelo menos 2 horas de antecedência da coleta. A obtenção da 17 saliva foi estimulada por meio da mastigação de um pedaço de látex estéril com 18 tamanho padrão de 1 cm de comprimento durante 11 minutos ininterruptos, 19 sendo que a saliva produzida no primeiro minuto foi desprezada. O "pool" de 20 saliva foi homogeneizado, separado em recipientes de 100 mL para uso diário e 21 congelado. Ao final dos ciclos as amostras foram armazenadas individualmente 22 com 2 mL de saliva em estufa a 37°C. A saliva foi trocada diariamente após o 23 último ciclo do dia.

24 O pH, capacidade de tamponamento e presença de proteínas salivares e 25 cálcio foram analisados após a obtenção do "pool" de saliva. A análise do pH foi 26 realizada em triplicata com o uso do pHmetro PHB-500 Benchtop (ION, Curitiba, 27 PR, Brazil) previamente calibrado com solução padrão com pH de 4,0 e 7,0. A 28 capacidade tampão da saliva foi mensurada por meio de titulação com ácido 29 clorídrico, onde utilizou-se uma mistura de 1 mL de saliva estimulada com 3 mL 30 de ácido clorídrico 0,005 M e, a presença de proteínas e cálcio na saliva foi 31 avaliada a partir de dosagens colorimétricas com o espectrofotômetro óptico BIO 32 200 (Bioplus, Barueri, SP, Brasil).

- 33
- 34

1 2.6 Perfilometria Óptica sem contato 3D

2

3 Após completar os 5 dias de ciclos, o esmalte aplicado para proteger a 4 área sadia foi removido com acetona e o desgaste dental foi mensurado por meio 5 do teste de perfilometria óptica sem contato 3D (Talysurf CCI Lite Non-Contact 6 3D Profiler, Taylor Hobson, Leicester, Inglaterra) com ampliação de 5× e abertura 7 de 0,13 mm para todas as áreas escaneadas. Ao término de cada leitura o 8 software do equipamento (Mountains Digital Surf, Besançon, França) forneceu 9 um gráfico com o traçado do perfil, medição da profundidade da lesão em 10 micrometros e obtenção de imagens 3D. Adicionalmente, este equipamento 11 permitiu a obtenção de medidas de rugosidade (Sa) da superfície sadia e 12 erodida. Os testes foram realizados em triplicata e a média dos valores obtidos 13 para cada espécime foi utilizada.

- 14
- 15

2.7 Microdureza Knoop

16

17 A avaliação da microdureza Knoop da superfície do esmalte foi realizada 18 em microdurômetro (HMV-2T, ShimadzuCorp., Tóquio, Japão) com carga estática 19 de 10 g por 10 s [27,28]. No total foram realizadas 10 indentações em cada 20 espécime, sendo que 5 foram realizadas na área sadia (microdureza inicial - Mi) e 21 5 na área submetida aos tratamentos (microdureza final - Mf). A média das 22 indentações em cada região foi calculada para cada espécime, e, utilizando estes 23 valores, a porcentagem de variação da microdureza superficial (%VMS) foi 24 calculada com a seguinte fórmula:

25 %VMS= $[(M_f - M_i)/M_i]^*100.$

26

27 2.8 Microscopia Eletrônica de Varredura (MEV)

28

A MEV (TESCAN VEGA3 LMU, TescanOrsay Holding, Brno-Kohoutovice,
República Tcheca) foi realizada para observar a superfície de esmalte das áreas
sadias e das áreas submetidas aos tratamentos com aumento de 1000 × a 20 kV.
Para a análise, amostras representativas de cada grupo foram metalizadas com
liga ouro/paládio (Balzers SCD 050, Balzers, Liechtenstein).

34

1 2.9 Análise Estatística

2

3 Os dados foram submetidos à análise estatística e após a verificação da 4 normalidade pelo teste Kolmogorov-Smirnov, a Análise de Variância a um critério foi aplicada para perfilometria, rugosidade e variação da microdureza superficial. 5 6 O teste de comparações múltiplas aplicado para perfilometria foi o Games-7 Howell, uma vez que não foi detectada homogeneidade (teste de Levene) e para 8 microdureza aplicou-se o teste Tukey HSD (α =0,05). Os dados de rugosidade 9 foram pareados e analisados pelo teste t de Student (α =0,05). A correlação entre 10 os dados de perfilometria, rugosidade e microdureza foi avaliada pela Correlação 11 de Pearson (α =0,01).

1 3. Resultados

A análise de perda de esmalte dental revelou diferenças estatísticas entre os diferentes grupos (p<0,05) conforme demonstrado na Tabela 2. Todas as soluções foram efetivas no controle da erosão dental, uma vez que houve diferença estatística de todos os grupos quando comparados ao controle negativo, sendo a menor perda de superfície de esmalte observada nos grupos que utilizaram os vidros bioativos PBG-Mg e PBG-TiMg. A diferença entre a perda de estrutura dos diferentes grupos também pode ser observada na Fig 1.

9

10 **Tabela 2:** Perda da superfície de esmalte (μm) e desvio padrão após a realização

- 11 dos ciclos erosão/vidros bioativos
- 12

Grupos	Perda de estrutura
CTRL	0,90 (0,02) ^a
BAG	0,53 (0,08) ^b
PBG-Ti	0,32 (0,10) ^c
PBG-Mg	0,17 (0,03) ^d
PBG-TiMg	0,23 (0,05) ^{c,d}

13

Letras minúsculas diferentes indicam diferença estatística entre os grupos (p<0,05)



Figura 1. Representação 3D da superfície de esmalte obtida por meio da
perfilometria óptica sem contato após a realização dos ciclos. CTRL- controle
negativo, BAG- Biovidro 45S5, PBG-Ti – Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo
Ti, PBG-Mg - Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Mg, PBG-TiMg - Vidro
bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Ti e Mg

A rugosidade superficial dos espécimes apresentou diferença entre a área
 protegida e erodida em todos os grupos, exceto no PBG-Mg, conforme descrito
 na Tabela 3.

4

Tabela 3: Valores médios de rugosidade (Sa) em μm, e desvio-padrão obtidos
das áreas protegidas e das áreas submetidas aos ciclos erosão/vidros bioativos

Grupos	Rugosidade (Sa)	Rugosidade (Sa)	Valor de p
	área protegida	área erodida	
CTRL	0,054 (0,02)	0, 124 (0,03)	0,00005
BAG	0,047 (0,02)	0,061 (0,02)	0,00440
PBG-Ti	0,048 (0,01)	0,085 (0,02)	0,00010
PBG-Mg	0,051 (0,02)	0,054 (0,02)	0,19342
PBG-TiMg	0,052 (0,02)	0,067 (0,02)	0,00300

7

8 As imagens de MEV correspondentes às áreas protegidas e erodidas, bem 9 como a interface entre as mesmas podem ser visualizadas na Fig 2. As imagens 10 das áreas protegidas mostram uma superfície lisa, confirmando a padronização 11 dos espécimes demonstrada pela rugosidade inicial. Já as áreas erodidas 12 evidenciam os prismas de esmalte com sinais de desmineralização pelo ácido cítrico. Entretanto, diferentes padrões foram observados de acordo com as 13 14 soluções utilizadas, sendo que os grupos PBG-Ti e PBG-Mg demonstraram 15 menor desmineralização aparente.



Figura 2. Fotomicrografias das superfícies de esmalte obtidas por MEV com
aumento de 2000× e análise EDS. CTRL – Controle Negativo, BAG – Biovidro
45S5, PBG-Ti – Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Ti, PBG-Mg - Vidro
bioativo rico em fosfato contendo Mg, PBG-TiMg - Vidro bioativo rico em fosfato
contendo Ti e Mg. (a) área sadia (b) área submetida aos ciclos (c) interface entre

área sadia e área submetida aos ciclos (d) Análise EDS para caracterização do
 esmalte na região submetida aos ciclos.

3

Com relação à porcentagem de variação da microdureza superficial houve
diferença entre os tratamentos (p<0,05), sendo a menor variação demonstrada
pelos grupos PBG-Mg e PBG-TiMg, que foram semelhantes entre si (p=0,5968).
O grupo controle apresentou a maior variação e diferiu de todos os outros
(p<0,05). Já os grupos PBG-Ti e BAG foram semelhantes entre si (p=0,1069) e
mostraram valores intermediários de %VMS, diferindo dos demais grupos
(p<0,05). Os valores de %VMS estão expressos na Fig 3.

A hipótese nula foi rejeitada, uma vez que houve diferença entre os
materiais avaliados, quanto ao controle da erosão dental.

13

Tabela 4: % Variação da microdureza da superfície do esmalte.

4.4		
14	Grupo	% VMS
16	CTRL	-60,54 (3,85) ^c
17	BAC	41 21 (2 05)b
18	BAG	-41,31 (2,95)*
19 20	PBG-Ti	-36,74 (5,73) ^b
21	PBG-Ma	-22 02 (3 71) ^a
22		22,02 (0,11)
23	PBG-TiMg	-19,37 (3,58) ^a
24		

25 26

As letras diferentes indicam diferença estatística significante.

A perfilometria e a microdureza após a realização dos tratamentos obtiveram correlação negativa muito forte (R=-0,903), ou seja, quanto maior a perda de estrutura, menor a microdureza após tratamento. Forte correlação também foi detectada entre perfilometria e rugosidade após tratamento (R=0,643). As análises do "pool" de saliva demonstraram média do pH igual a 8,09,
 isto é, alcalino, e a avaliação da capacidade tampão após titulação com ácido
 clorídrico confirmou a capacidade que o "pool" de saliva tem para neutralizar
 ácidos. A quantidade de proteínas dosada foi de 1,158 g/dL e cálcio 7,27 mg/dL.

1 4. Discussão

2 A erosão do esmalte ocorre inicialmente como uma desmineralização 3 parcial da superfície que resulta no amolecimento da estrutura [19,27]. Quando o 4 desafio ácido é persistente ocorre a dissolução de cristais de hidroxiapatita 5 levando a uma perda permanente do esmalte [2]. No presente estudo, a 6 utilização de substâncias bioativas foi efetiva no controle da erosão dental, uma 7 vez que reduziu significativamente a perda da estrutura de esmalte. Todos os 8 vidros bioativos ricos em fosfato proporcionaram menor perda de esmalte guando 9 comparados ao biovidro 45S5 (BAG).

10 Os vidros ricos em fosfato, avaliados neste estudo, apresentam 40% de 11 pentóxido de fósforo na sua composição que, durante a sua dissolução, liberam 12 fosfato para o meio. Já o biovidro 45S5 (BAG) tem 6% deste componente, isto 13 justifica o menor efeito protetor deste material. O fosfato pode ser adsorvido na 14 película ou diretamente sobre o esmalte e compete com os íons H⁺ em locais 15 específicos na superfície dentária [29]. A variação do conteúdo de fosfato 16 controla a reatividade e formação de hidroxiapatita pelos biovidros, sendo que o 17 alto conteúdo desse permite a formação de HA em baixo pH de forma mais 18 rápida [30].

19 Os diferentes resultados entre os vidros ricos em fosfato podem ser 20 fundamentados pela diferença nas taxas de dissolução dos mesmos. Os vidros a 21 base de fosfato contendo estrôncio apresentam alta solubilidade [23] que 22 influencia o efeito destes na estrutura dentária, sob desafio ácido. O PBG-Ti 23 apresenta menor taxa de dissolução dos vidros bioativos avaliados. O Ti age 24 como um componente intermediário na estrutura do vidro (modificador e 25 formador) assim, provoca um aumento de ligações com átomos de oxigênio, o 26 que torna a estrutura do vidro mais resistente quimicamente, uma vez que a 27 energia de união Ti-O é maior que de outros modificadores, como CaO, Na₂O, 28 SrO₂ e MgO [23]. Assim, a presença do Mg facilita a lixiviação dos componentes 29 do vidro, disponibilizando Ca e PO₄ rapidamente para agir na estrutura dentária. 30 Desta forma, os biovidros PBG-Mg e PBG-TiMg apresentaram melhores resultados na análise de perda de estrutura, bem como na variação da 31 32 microdureza.

1 Além de controlar a taxa de dissolução, o Mg e Ti podem proporcionar 2 efeitos benéficos no controle da erosão dental. Soluções contendo magnésio 3 podem reagir com a superfície externa do esmalte levando a uma dissolução e 4 reprecipitação, reduzindo o tamanho dos cristais na superfície do esmalte. Esta 5 alteração cristalográfica na estrutura do esmalte proporciona uma maior dureza 6 superficial [31], o que está de acordo com os resultados encontrados no presente 7 estudo onde os grupos PBG-Mg e PBG-TiMg apresentaram maiores valores de 8 microdureza após ciclos erosivos. Desta forma, os íons Mg⁺² incorporados à 9 superfície do esmalte otimizam as propriedades físicas e a estabilidade química 10 desta estrutura [31]. Estes íons também estabilizam a camada amorfa de fosfato 11 da cálcio formada anteriormente à hidroxiapatita e assim, regulam a cristalização 12 desta [32].

13 Íons Ti após serem dissolvidos do biovidro incorporam-se na camada 14 superficial como fosfato de titânio ou Ti substituído na hidroxiapatita [22]. O Ti, 15 neste caso, substitui o Ca e não o fósforo [33], isto pode ser evidenciado na 16 análise de EDS onde os vidros PBG-Ti e PBG-TiMg apresentaram pequena 17 quantidade de Ti e redução da quantidade de Ca em comparação com os demais 18 vidros bioativos.

19 Quando comparado ao biovidro 45S5, o vidro dopado com Ti, apresentou 20 reduzida formação de hidroxiapatita, em um meio livre de proteínas. Entretanto, 21 sob condições fisiológicas, com adição de proteínas, constatou-se um aumento 22 da taxa de formação de hidroxiapatita [22]. Assim, a presença de proteínas em 23 uma solução salina contribui para bioatividade dos vidros [22,34,35], bem como 24 pode simular condições bucais [36]. Desta forma, o presente estudo utilizou 25 saliva humana que apresenta na sua composição além de íons minerais também 26 proteínas que têm um papel importante no controle da erosão dental [37]. Os 27 parâmetros salivares analisados, pH, capacidade tampão, dosagem de proteínas 28 e cálcio estavam dentro dos valores referidos na literatura [38-40]. O pH maior 29 que 8 favorece a deposição de íons, entretanto, pode ser uma limitação deste 30 estudo, uma vez que pacientes com erosão dental podem apresentar pH ácido 31 [41,42]. Desta forma, são necessários estudos futuros com estes materiais na 32 presença de saliva com variação dos valores de pH.

Em esmalte, a perda de brilho é um critério de diagnóstico para erosão em
 estágio inicial e pode estar relacionada a um aumento da rugosidade [2]. Dentre

os grupos avaliados, somente o PBG-Mg não apresentou alteração de
 rugosidade entre as áreas sadia e erodida, demonstrando assim, maior efeito
 protetor, que também pode ser observado nas imagens de MEV.

4 A avaliação da desmineralização por microdureza e rugosidade detecta 5 estágios iniciais de erosão dental, enguanto que a perfilometria quantifica a perda 6 de estrutura em um estágio mais avançado [43]. Entretanto, em um processo de 7 erosão contínua, pode haver perda de estrutura e amolecimento de uma camada 8 subjacente [2]. Devido a isto o presente trabalho associou técnicas com 9 diferentes objetivos e pôde detectar correlação entre as propriedades avaliadas, 10 onde as substâncias bioativas mostraram-se efetivas no controle da erosão 11 dental.

O biovidro 45S5 foi o primeiro a ser desenvolvido e atualmente encontrase disponível em diferentes produtos comercializados, como cremes dentais e materiais para profilaxia [9,44,45]. A utilização e eficiência deste material contra a erosão do esmalte já foi demonstrada anteriormente [11,16,46], porém, neste estudo o biovidro 45S5 apresentou resultado inferior aos vidros ricos em fostato, o que motiva o desenvolvimento de novos materiais e estratégias clínicas.

A forma de aplicação dos materiais bioativos influencia sua ação contra a
erosão dental. Recentemente, foi demonstrado que cremes-dentais têm um maior
efeito protetor quando aplicados na ausência da abrasão pela escovação [47].
Desta forma, uma preferência deve ser dada a produtos que não abrasionem a
superfície de esmalte no controle da erosão dental, como por exemplo, soluções
para bochecho e vernizes.

1 5. Conclusão

Todos os materiais bioativos utilizados neste estudo proporcionaram um
efeito protetor ao esmalte dental submetido à erosão. A taxa de dissolução dos
vidros ricos em fosfato foi um fator determinante no controle da desmineralização
do esmalte, sendo que a presença do Mg, nestes vidros bioativos, resultou em
maior efeito protetor.

1 6. Referências

2	[1] Imfeld T. Dental erosion. Definition, classification and links. Eur J Oral Sci
3	1996; 104 Pt 2:151-155. Review.
4	[2] Lussi A, Schlueter N, Rakhmatullina E, Ganss C. Dental erosionan
5	overview with emphasis on chemical and histopathological aspects. Caries
6	Res 2011; 45 Suppl 1:2-12 https://doi.org/10.1159/000325915
7	[3] Jager DH, Vieira AM, Ruben JL, Huysmans MC. Estimated erosive
8	potential depends on exposure time. J Dent 2012; 40: 1103-1118.
9	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2012.09.004
10	[4] Gambon DL, Brand HS, Veerman EC. Dental erosion in the 21st century:
11	what is happening to nutritional habits and lifestyle in our society? Br Dent
12	J 2012; 27: 55-57. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.bdj.2012.613.
13	[5] Salas MM, Nascimento GG, Huysmans MC, Demarco FF. Estimated
14	prevalence of erosive tooth wear in permanent teeth of children and
15	adolescents: an epidemiological systematic review and meta-regression
16	analysis. J Dent 2015; 43: 42-50.
17	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2014.10.012.
18	[6] Brusius CD, Alves LS, Susin C, Maltz M. Dental erosion among South
19	Brazilian adolescents: A 2.5-year longitudinal study. Community Dent Oral
20	Epidemiol 2017; 20. https://doi.org/10.1111/cdoe.12322.
21	[7] Carvalho TS, Colon P, Ganss C, Huysmans MC, Lussi A, Schlueter N,
22	Schmalz G, Shellis RP, Tveit AB, Wiegand A. Consensus report of the
23	European Federation of Conservative Dentistry: erosive tooth wear-
24	diagnosis and management. Clin Oral Investig 2015; 1.
25	[8] Lussi A. Erosive tooth wear - a multifactorial condition of growing concern
26	and increasing knowledge. Monogr Oral Sci 2006; 20: 1-8
27	https://doi.org/10.1159/000360380
28	[9] Wefel JS. NovaMin: likely clinical success. Adv Dent Res. 2009; 21: 40-3.
29	[10] Li X, Wang J, Joiner A, Chang J. The remineralisation of enamel: a review
30	of the literature. J Dent 2014; 42: S12-20.
31	https://doi.org/10.1177/0895937409335622

1	[11] Bakry AS, Takahashi H, Otsuki M, Tagami J. Evaluation of new treatment
2	for incipient enamel demineralization using 45S5 bioglass. Dent Mater
3	2014; 30: 314-320. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dental.2013.12.002
4	[12] West NX, Seong J, Hellin N, Eynon H, Barker ML, He T. A clinical study to
5	measure anti-erosion properties of a stabilized stannous fluoride dentifrice
6	relative to a sodium fluoride/triclosan dentifrice. Int J Dent Hyg 2017; 15:
7	113-119. https://doi.org/10.1111/idh.12159
8	[13] Haghgou EH, Haghgoo R, Roholahi MR, Ghorbani Z. Effect of Casein
9	Phosphopeptide-Amorphous Calcium Phosphate and Three Calcium
10	Phosphate on Enamel Microhardness. J Contemp Dent Pract 2017; 18:
11	583-586.
12	[14] Gjorgievska ES, Nicholson JW. A preliminary study of enamel
13	remineralization by dentifrices based on Recalden (CPP-ACP) and
14	Novamin (calcium-sodium-phosphosilicate). Acta Odontol Latinoam 2010;
15	23: 234-239.
16	[15] De Caluwé T, Vercruysse CW, Declercq HA, Schaubroeck D, Verbeeck
17	RM, Martens LC. Bioactivity and biocompatibility of two fluoride containing
18	bioactive glasses for dental applications. Dent Mater 2016; 32: 1414-1428.
19	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dental.2016.09.014
20	[16] EI-Wassefy NA. Remineralizing effect of cold plasma and/or bioglass on
21	demineralized enamel. Dent Mater J 2017; 36: 157-167.
22	https://doi.org/10.4012/dmj.2016-219
23	[17] Joiner A, Schäfer F, Naeeni MM, Gupta AK, Zero DT. Remineralisation
24	effect of a dual-phase calcium silicate/phosphate gel combined with
25	calcium silicate/phosphate toothpaste on acid-challenged enamel in situ. J
26	Dent 2014; 42 Suppl 1: S53-59. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0300-
27	5712(14)50008-5.
28	[18] Hornby K, Ricketts SR, Philpotts CJ, Joiner A, Schemehorn B, WillsonR.
29	Enhanced enamel benefits from a novel toothpaste and dual phase gel
30	containing calcium silicate and sodium phosphate salts. J Dent 2014; 42
31	Suppl 1: S39-45. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0300-5712(14)50006-1.
32	[19] Parker AS, Patel AN, Al Botros R, Snowden ME, McKelvey K, Unwin PR,
33	Ashcroft AT, Carvell M, Joiner A, Peruffo M. Measurement of the efficacy of

1	calcium silicate for the protection and repair of dental enamel. J Dent 2014;
2	42 Suppl 1: S21-9. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0300-5712(14)50004-8.
3	[20] Gillam DG, Tang JY, Mordan NJ, Newman HN. The effects of a novel
4	Bioglass dentifrice on dentine sensitivity: a scanning electron microscopy
5	investigation. J Oral Rehabil 2002; 29: 305-313. Erratum in: J Oral Rehabil.
6	2003; 30:446.
7	[21] Wang Z, Sa Y, Sauro S, Chen H, Xing W, Ma X, Jiang T, Wang Y. Effect
8	of desensitising toothpastes on dentinal tubule occlusion: a dentine
9	permeability measurement and SEM in vitro study. J Dent 2010; 38: 400-
10	410. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2010.01.007.
11	[22] Asif IM, Shelton RM, Cooper PR, Addison O, Martin RA. In vitro bioactivity
12	of titanium-doped bioglass. J Mater Sci Mater Med 2014; 25:1865-1873.
13	https://doi.org/10.1007/s10856-014-5230-4.
14	[23] Weiss DSL, Torres RD, Buchner S, Blunk S, Soares P. Effect of Ti and
15	Mg dopants on the mechanical properties, solubility, and bioactivity in vitro
16	of a Sr-containing phosphate based glass. Journal of Non-Crystalline
17	Solids 2014; 386: 34-38
18	[24] Pedro Rde L, Pomarico L, Villardi M, Maia LC. Adverse effects associated
19	with the clinical use of 4% TiF ₄ on teeth enamel: case report. Compend
20	Contin Educ Dent 2011; 32:e66-8.
21	[25] Alexandria AK, Vieira TI, Pithon MM, da Silva Fidalgo TK, Fonseca-
22	Gonçalves A, Valença AM, Cabral LM, Maia LC. In vitro enamel erosion
23	and abrasion-inhibiting effect of different fluoride varnishes. Arch Oral Biol
24	2017; 77: 39-43. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.archoralbio.2017.01.010.
25	[26] Hara AT, González-Cabezas C, Creeth J, Zero DT. The effect of human
26	saliva substitutes in an erosion-abrasion cycling model. Eur J Oral Sc
27	2008; 116: 552-556. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0722.2008.00575.x.
28	[27] Carvalho TS, Lussi A. Susceptibility of enamel to initial erosion in relation
29	to tooth type, tooth surface and enamel depth. Caries Res 2015; 49: 109-
30	15.
31	[28] Carvalho TS, Baumann T, Lussi A. In vitro salivary pellicles from adults
32	and children have different protective effects against erosion. Clin Oral
33	Investig 2016; 20: 1973-1979.

1	[29] Lussi A, Carvalho TS. The future of fluorides and other protective agents
2	in erosion prevention. Caries Res 2015; 49: 18-29.
3	https://doi.org/10.1159/000380886.
4	[30] Mneimne M, Hill RG, Bushby AJ, Brauer DS. High phosphate content
5	significantly increases apatite formation of fluoride-containing bioactive
6	glasses. Acta Biomater. 2011 Apr;7(4):1827-34.
7	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actbio.2010.11.037.
8	[31] Abdallah MN, Eimar H, Bassett DC, Schnabel M, Ciobanu O, Nelea V,
9	McKee MD, Cerruti M, Tamimi F. Diagenesis-inspired reaction of
10	magnesium ions with surface enamel mineral modifies properties of human
11	teeth. Acta Biomater 2016; 37: 174-83.
12	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actbio.2016.04.005
13	[32] La Fontaine A, Zavgorodniy A, Liu H, Zheng R, Swain M, Cairney J.
14	Atomic-scale compositional mapping reveals Mg-rich amorphous calcium
15	phosphate in human dental enamel. Sci Adv 2016; 7;2(9):e1601145.
16	https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1601145.
17	[33] Yin S, Ellis DE. First-principles investigations of Ti-substituted
18	hydroxyapatite electronic structure. Phys Chem Chem Phys 2010; 12: 156-
19	163. https://doi.org/10.1039/b915171k.
20	[34] Kokubo T, Yamaguchi S. Novel bioactive materials developed by
21	simulated body fluid evaluation: Surface-modified Ti metal and its alloys.
22	Acta Biomater 2016; 44: 16-30. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actbio.2016.08.013
23	[35] Bellucci D, Sola A, Salvatori R, Anesi A, Chiarini L, Cannillo V. Role of
24	magnesium oxide and strontium oxide as modifiers in silicate-based
25	bioactive glasses: Effects on thermal behaviour, mechanical properties and
26	in-vitro bioactivity. Mater Sci Eng C Mater Biol Appl 2017; 72: 566-575.
27	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2016.11.110.
28	[36] Dawes C, Pedersen AM, Villa A, Ekström J, Proctor GB, Vissink A,
29	Aframian D, McGowan R, Aliko A, Narayana N, Sia YW, Joshi RK, Jensen
30	SB, Kerr AR, Wolff A. The functions of human saliva: A review sponsored
31	by the World Workshop on Oral Medicine VI. Arch Oral Biol 2015; 60: 863-
32	874. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.archoralbio.2015.03.004.

1	[37] Baumann T, Kozik J, Lussi A, Carvalho TS. Erosion protection conferred
2	by whole human saliva, dialysed saliva, and artificial saliva. Sci Rep 2016;
3	6: 34760. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep34760
4	[38] Prabhakar A, Dodawad R, Os R. Evaluation of Flow Rate, pH, Buffering
5	Capacity, Calcium, Total Protein and Total Antioxidant Levels of Saliva in
6	Caries Free and Caries Active Children-An In Vivo Study. Int J Clin Pediatr
7	Dent 2009; 2: 9-12. https://doi.org/10.5005/jp-journals-10005-1034.
8	[39] Jager DH, Vieira AM, Ligtenberg AJ, Bronkhorst E, Huysmans MC,
9	Vissink A. Effect of salivary factors on the susceptibility of hydroxyapatite to
10	early erosion. Caries Res 2011; 45: 532-537.
11	https://doi.org/10.1159/000331938.
12	[40] Gittings S, Turnbull N, Henry B, Roberts CJ, Gershkovich P.
13	Characterisation of human saliva as a platform for oral dissolution medium
14	development. Eur J Pharm Biopharm. 2015; 91: 16-24.
15	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpb.2015.01.007.
16	[41] Anderson P, Hector MP, Rampersad MA. Critical pH in resting and
17	stimulated whole saliva in groups of children and adults. Int J Paediatr
18	Dent. 2001 11: 266-273.
19	[42] Loke C, Lee J, Sander S, Mei L, Farella M. Factors affecting intra-oral pH
20	– a review. J Oral Rehabil. 2016; 43: 778-785.
21	https://doi.org/10.1111/joor.12429.
22	[43] Schlueter N, Hara A, Shellis RP, Ganss C. Methods for the measurement
23	and characterization of erosion in enamel and dentine. Caries Res. 2011;
24	45: 13-23. https://doi.org/10.1159/000326819.
25	[44] Sauro S, Thompson I, Watson TF. Effects of common dental materials
26	used in preventive or operative dentistry on dentin permeability and
27	remineralization. Oper Dent. 2011; 36: 222-30. https://doi.org/10.2341/10-
28	225-L.
29	[45] Sauro S, Watson TF, Thompson I. Ultramorphology and dentine
30	permeability changes induced by prophylactic procedures on exposed
31	dentinal tubules in middle dentine. Med Oral Patol Oral Cir Bucal 2011; 16:
32	e1022-30.
1	[46] Bakry AS, Marghalani HY, Amin OA, Tagami J. The effect of a bioglass
---	---
2	paste on enamel exposed to erosive challenge. J Dent 2014; 42: 1458-63.
3	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2014.05.014
4	[47] Ganss C, Marten J, Hara AT, Schlueter N. Toothpastes and enamel
5	erosion/abrasion - Impact of active ingredients and the particulate fraction.
6	J Dent 2016; 54: 62-67. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2016.09.005
7	
8	

1	ARTIGO 2 – VERSÃO EM INGLÊS					
2	Title Page					
4	Effect of bioactive glasses with different dissolution for controlling enamel					
5	erosion					
6	Berthyelle Pádova Nyland ^a , Andrea Freire ^a , Cristiano Porcel Pereira ^a , Paulo					
7	Soares ^b , Denise Stolle da Luz Weiss ^b , Sérgio Vieira ^a					
8	^a School of Life Sciences, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,					
9	Brasil					
10	^b Polytechnic School, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba, Brasil					
11						
12	Berthyelle Pádova Nyland,					
13	School of Life Sciences, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,					
14	Brasil					
15	draberthy@gmail.com					
16						
17	Andrea Freire,					
18	School of Life Sciences, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,					
19	Brasil					
20	andreavfreire@yahoo.com.br					
21						
22	Cristiano Porcel Pereira,					
23	School of Life Sciences, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,					
24	Brasil					
25	cristiano_porcel@hotmail.com					
26						
27	Paulo Soares,					
28	Polytechnic School, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba, Brasil					
29	pa.soares@pucpr.br					
30						
31	Denise Stolle da Luz Weiss,					
32	Polytechnic School, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba, Brasil					
33	denisesluz@bol.com.br					
34						

- 1 Sérgio Vieira,
- 2 School of Life Sciences, Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná, Curitiba,
- 3 Brasil
- 4 s.vieira@pucpr.com.br
- 5
- 6 Autor Correspondente:
- 7 Andrea Freire
- 8 Programa de Pós-Graduação em Odontologia
- 9 Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Paraná
- 10 School of Life Sciences
- 11 R. Imaculada Conceição, 1155, Prado Velho
- 12 Curitiba PR BRASIL 80215-901
- 13 Tel: +55 41 3271-1637; Fax: +55 41 3271-1405
- 14 E-mail: andreavfreire@yahoo.com.br

1 Abstract

Objective: To evaluate the effect of calcium phosphate- and strontium-based,
titanium- and magnesium oxide-containing bioactive glasses, with different
dissolution rates for controlling dental erosion.

Methods: Fifty fragments of enamel were divided into 5 groups: negative control 5 6 (CTRL), bioglass 45S5 (BAG), Phosphate based glass Ti-containing (PBG-Ti), 7 Phosphate based glass Mg-containing (PBG-Mg), Phosphate based glass Ti and 8 Mg-containing (PBG-TiMg). The specimens underwent 5 days of cycles consisting 9 of erosive challenge 2 times/day with citric acid followed by application of the 10 solutions with bioactive substances. After the cycles, the analyzes of profilometry, 11 roughness, microhardness and scanning electron microscopy (SEM) were 12 performed. The statistical tests used were One-way ANOVA (profilometry, 13 roughness and variation of surface microhardness (%VMS)), Tukey's HSD 14 (%VMS), Games Howell (profilometry), Student's t test (roughness) and Pearson 15 correlation between the variables.

Results: The lower loss of enamel surface and lower VMS was observed in the
PBG-Mg and PBG-TiMg groups and only the PBG-Mg group showed similarity in
the roughness between baseline and eroded area. In the SEM micrographs, PBGTi and PBG-Mg showed lower apparent demineralization.

20 Significance: All bioactive materials provided a protective effect of enamel against 21 erosion. The dissolution rate of phosphate based glasses is a determinant factor 22 in controlling enamel demineralization, and the presence of Mg in these bioactive 23 glasses resulted in greater protective effect.

24 Keywords: dental erosion, bioglass 45S5, bioactive glasses, profilometry,25 roughness, microhardness

26

27 Highlights:

• We tested experimental phosphate based glasses in dental erosion

We examine the changes in enamel with these materials comparing with
Bioglass 45S5

Experimental phosphate based glasses containing Mg presented a
 consistent remineralizing potential

1 1. Introduction

2 Dental erosion is defined as irreversible loss of dental tissue due to a 3 chemical process, without the involvement of microorganisms [1]. This process of 4 demineralization is characterized by softening of the enamel surface, which varies 5 according to the type of acid and the time of contact of this with the tooth structure 6 [2,3]. The continuous dissolution of enamel leads to the permanent loss of this 7 tissue and in more advanced stages can cause dentin exposure [2].

8 The etiology of dental erosion is related to intrinsic and extrinsic acids. 9 Changing lifestyles and early exposure of children to industrialized acidic 10 products, such as beverages and sweets, have increased the incidence of dental 11 erosion by extrinsic acids [4]. The high prevalence of this process of 12 demineralization in permanent teeth of children and adolescents was evidenced in 13 recent studies [5,6] and the increasing prevalence of dental erosion indicates that 14 it may become a public health problem [6]. This confirms the need for early 15 diagnosis and treatment with the aim of reducing or inhibiting the progression of 16 signs and symptoms [7]. Preventive strategies involving changes in diet, salivary 17 flow stimulation and adequate oral hygiene measures have been used [8], as well 18 as the development of substances that provide protection against erosion [9-13].

Thus, there was an increase in the number of searches with bioactive substances to stop dental erosion, such as ACP-CPP (amorphous calcium phosphate stabilized by casein phosphopeptide) [13,14], Bioglass 45S5 [11,15,16], and calcium and phosphate silicate [17-19]. These bioactive substances have the potential to provide calcium and phosphate to the demineralized surface [11] and may be used in the form of dentifrices [20,21] and pastes [11].

26 Bioactive titanium and magnesium-containing glasses have high 27 bioactivity and ability to form crystals of hydroxyapatite [21,22]. Recently, 28 phosphate based glass, strontium-containing, magnesium- or titanium-doped 29 have been developed. The incorporation of titanium or magnesium is important to 30 control the solubility of this material, since the presence of strontium increases the 31 rate of dissolution of the glasses [23]. Titanium has a lower dissolution rate than 32 magnesium [23] and can form a hydrophobic, acid-resistant layer on the tooth 33 structure [24]. These different compositions of bioactive glasses have not yet been tested for controlling enamel erosion. In this way, the results obtained will
 guide the development of new dental products.

3 Thus, the aim of this study was to evaluate the effect of phosphate-based glasses, titanium- and magnesium-containing for controlling erosion of dental 4 5 enamel. The null hypothesis to be tested was that there would be no difference 6 between phosphate based glasses, titaniumand magnesium oxide-7 containing and 45S5 bioglass for controlling enamel erosion.

1

2. Materials and methods

2 3

2.1 Preparation of Specimens

4 Fifty human extracted, third molar extracted teeth, obtained after approval 5 of the Research Ethics Committee were used (protocol number 1,824,578). The 6 teeth were cut with the use of a diamond disk in a metallographic cutter (Struers 7 A/S, Ballerup, Denmark) under constant irrigation, obtaining enamel fragments 8 with 4 x 3 x 2 mm of the buccal surface. The specimens were embedded in acrylic 9 resin, then ground with # 800, # 1000, and #1200 grit silicon carbide sandpaper 10 (3M, Sumaré, SP, Brazil) and polished with felt disc and cerium oxide in a 11 polishing wheel (Struers A/S, Ballerup, Denmark). After polishing, the specimens 12 were observed under an optical microscope with $50 \times$ magnification (Olympus, 13 São Paulo, SP, Brazil) for the presence of enamel to the fullest extent. Then the 14 specimens were divided into 5 groups (n = 10) according to the substance to be 15 applied after the erosive challenge (Table 1).

Before the erosion/remineralization cycles, all the specimens had the areas of reference delimited for the tests of perfilometry, roughness and hardness. The delimitation was performed with nail polish [16, 25], leaving only a 1 x 4 mm exposed window [26].

- 20
- 21

2.2 Synthesis of bioactive glasses

Phosphate based glasses, Mg- and/or Ti-containing were obtained from the methodology described by Weiss [23]. Milling was carried out manually with the aid of an agate mortar. After grinding, a 50-micron sieve was used to standardize the particle size. After the milling, the size of bioglass particles was confirmed by scanning electron microscopy (SEM).

27

28 2.3 Erosive Challenge

For the erosive challenge a 0.3% citric acid solution was used, with a pH of 30 3.2 adjusted with sodium hydroxide. Each specimen received the application of 1 31 mL of this solution under agitation (Shaker, Marconi MA420, Piracicaba, SP, 32 Brazil) in a period of 2 minutes, with 1 mL being applied every minute. Two 33 applications were performed per day for 5 days. After the erosive challenge the 34 specimens were rinsed with 5 mL of deionized water under agitation for 1 minute.

1 2.4 Application of Solutions

Subsequently, a solution was applied according to Table 1. The bioactive
glasses were used in solution in the proportion of 1 g of bioglass in 10 ml of
deionized water, 1 ml applied per specimen, and kept under stirring (Shaker,
Marconi MA420, Piracicaba, SP, Brazil) for 3 minutes.

6 7

2.5 Storage of Specimens

8 The specimens were stored in human saliva between the cycles of 9 erosion/application of bioactive substances. The volunteers for saliva donation 10 were selected from the following criteria - inclusion: young people between 16 and 11 30 years old, with good oral hygiene and with more than 20 teeth; exclusion: 12 smokers, presence of active caries lesions, presence of periodontal disease, use 13 of orthodontic appliance, exagerated wear due to bruxism, clenching or erosion, 14 use of medications that affect salivary flow, abnormal salivary function, presence 15 of diabetes or autoimmune diseases, use of antibiotics with less than 1 month of 16 saliva harvest, medical disorders requiring quantification before dental 17 appointment, gastric or alimentary disorders and pregnant women. After analysis 18 of the inclusion and exclusion criteria, the patients underwent clinical examination 19 and were instructed to stay for at least 1 hour without consuming food and 20 beverages. In addition, toothbrushing should be performed at least 2 hours prior 21 to harvest. Saliva was stimulated by chewing a piece of sterile latex with a 22 standard size of 1 cm in length for 11 uninterrupted minutes, and the saliva 23 produced in the first minute was discarded. The saliva pool was homogenized, 24 separated into 100 mL containers for daily use and frozen. At the end of the 25 cycles the samples were stored individually with 2 mL of saliva at 37 ° C. Saliva 26 was changed daily after the last cycle.

The pH, buffering capacity and presence of salivary proteins and calcium were analyzed after saliva pooling. The pH analysis was performed in triplicate using a pH meter (PHB-500 Benchtop, ION, Curitiba, PR, Brazil) previously calibrated with standard solution (pH range 4.0 and 7.0). The buffer capacity of the saliva was measured by titration with hydrochloric acid, where a mixture of 1 mL of saliva was stimulated with 3 mL of 0.005 M hydrochloric acid and the presence of proteins and calcium in the saliva was evaluated from colorimetric measurements with an optical spectrophotometer (BIO 200, Bioplus, Barueri, SP,
 Brazil).

- 3
- 4

2.6 3D non-contact optical profilometry

5 After completing the 5 days of cycles, the nail polish applied to protect the 6 healthy area was removed with acetone and dental wear was measured by 7 means of the non-contact 3D optical profilometry test (Talysurf CCI Lite Non-8 Contact 3D Profiler, Taylor Hobson, Leicester, England) with 5 x magnification 9 and 0.13 mm aperture for all scanned areas. At the end of each reading the 10 proprietary software (Mountains Digital Surf, Besançon, France) provided a graph 11 with the profile tracing, measuring the depth of the lesion in micrometers and 12 obtaining 3D images. Additionally, this equipment allowed to obtain measures of 13 roughness (Sa) of the baseline and eroded surface. The tests were performed in 14 triplicate and the mean values obtained for each specimen were used.

15

16 2.7 Knoop microhardness

17 The evaluation of the Knoop microhardness of the enamel surface was 18 performed in a microdurometer (HMV-2T, Shimadzu Corp., Tokyo, Japan) with a 19 static load of 10 g for 10 sec [27,28]. A total of 10 indentations were performed on 20 each specimen, 5 of which were performed in the healthy area (initial 21 microhardness - Mi) and 5 in the area submitted to the treatments (final 22 microhardness - Mf). The mean indentation in each region was calculated for 23 each specimen, and using these values, the percentage of surface microhardness 24 (% VMS) was calculated using the following formula:

25 %VMS= $[(M_f - M_i)/M_i]^*100.$

26

27 2.8 Scanning Electron Microscopy (SEM))

SEM micrographs (TESCAN VEGA3 LMU, TescanOrsay Holding, Brno-Kohoutovice, República Tcheca) were obtained to observe the enamel surface of the healthy areas and the areas submitted to the treatments with 1000× magnification at 20 Kv. For the analysis, representative samples from each group were sputter-coated with gold/palladium alloy (Balzers SCD 050, Balzers, Liechtenstein).

1 2.9 Statistical analysis

2 The data were submitted to statistical analysis and after verification of 3 normality by the Kolmogorov-Smirnov test, and One-way ANOVA was applied for 4 profilometry, roughness and surface microhardness variation. Games-Howell test 5 of multiple comparisons was applied for profilometry, since no homogeneity was 6 detected (Levene's test) and Tukey's HSD test for microhardness (α =.05). The 7 roughness data were paired and analyzed by Student's t-test (α =.05). The 8 correlation between the profile, roughness and microhardness data was evaluated 9 by Pearson's correlation (α =.01).

1 3. Results

The analysis of tooth enamel loss revealed statistical differences between the different groups (p <0.05) as shown in Table 2. All the solutions were effective for controlling dental erosion, since there was statistical difference for all the groups when compared to the negative control, being the smaller loss of enamel surface observed in the groups that used the bioactive glasses PBG-Mg and PBG-TiMg. The difference between the loss of structure of the different groups can also be observed in Fig 1.

9 The surface roughness of the specimens showed a difference between the 10 protected and eroded area in all groups except PBG-Mg, as described in Table 3.

SEM micrographs corresponding to the protected and eroded areas, as well as the interface between them, can be visualized in Fig 2. The images of the protected areas show a smooth surface, confirming the standardization of the specimens demonstrated by the initial roughness. However, the eroded areas show the enamel prisms with signs of citric acid demineralization. However, different patterns were observed according to the solutions used, and the PBG-Ti and PBG-Mg groups showed lower apparent demineralization.

Regarding the percentage of variation of the surface hardness was no difference between treatments (p < 0.05), the lowest variation shown by PBG-Mg and PBG-TiMg groups and which were similar (p = 0.5968). Control group presented the highest variation and differed from all others (p < 0.05). PBG-Ti and BAG groups were similar to each other (p = 0.1069) and showed intermediate values of % VMS, differing from the other groups (p < 0.05). % VMS values are expressed in Table 4.

The null hypothesis was rejected, since there was a difference between the evaluated materials, regarding the control of dental erosion.

The profilometry and the microhardness results after the treatments obtained a very strong negative correlation (R = -0.903), that is, the larger the loss of structure the lower is microhardness after treatment. Strong correlation was also detected between perfilometry and roughness after treatment (R = 0.643).

Saliva pool analysis showed an average pH of 8.09, that is, alkaline, and
the evaluation of the buffer capacity after titration with hydrochloric acid confirmed
the ability of the saliva pool to neutralize acids. The amount of protein dosed was
1.158 g / dL and calcium was 7.27 mg / dL.

1 4. Discussion

Enamel erosion occurs initially as a partial demineralization of the surface resulting in the softening of the structure [19,27]. When acid challenge is persistent, the dissolution of hydroxyapatite crystals leads to a permanent loss of enamel [2]. In the present study, the use of bioactive substances was effective in the control of dental erosion, since it significantly reduced the loss of the enamel structure. All phosphate-rich bioactive glasses produced less loss of enamel when compared to the 45S5 bioglass (BAG).

9 The phosphate based glasses evaluated in this study present 40% of 10 phosphorus pentoxide in its composition which, during dissolution, release 11 phosphate into the medium. However the bioglass 45S5 (BAG) has 6% of this 12 component, this justifies the minimal protective effect of this material. The 13 phosphate can be adsorbed onto the film or directly onto enamel and competes 14 with the H + ions at specific sites on the dental surface [29]. The variation of the 15 phosphate content controls the reactivity and formation of hydroxyapatite by 16 bioglass, and the high content of this allows a faster formation of HA at low pH 17 [30].

18 The different results between the phosphate based glasses can be 19 explained by the difference in the dissolution rates of the glasses. Strontium-20 containing phosphate-based glasses exhibit high solubility [23] which influences 21 their effect on tooth structure under acid challenge. PBG-Ti presents a lower rate 22 of dissolution of the bioactive glasses evaluated. The Ti acts as an intermediary 23 component in the glass structure (modifier and shaper) thus, causing an increase 24 of bonds with oxygen atoms, which makes the structure of the glass more 25 chemically resistant, since the Ti-O bonding energy is greater than other 26 modifiers, such as CaO, Na₂O, SrO₂, and MgO [23]. Thus, the presence of Mg 27 facilitates the leaching of the glass components, making Ca and PO₄ readily 28 available to act on the tooth structure. Thus, PBG-Mg and PBG-TiMg showed 29 better results in the analysis of loss of structure as well as in % VMS.

In addition to controlling the rate of dissolution, Mg and Ti can provide beneficial effects in the control of dental erosion. Magnesium-containing solutions may react with the outer surface of the enamel leading to dissolution and reprecipitation, reducing the size of the crystals on the surface of enamel. This 1 crystallographic change in the enamel structure produces a higher surface 2 hardness [31], which is in agreement with the results found in the present study, 3 where the PBG-Mg and PBG-TiMg groups showed higher microhardness values 4 after erosive cycles. Thus, Mg⁺² ions incorporated into the enamel surface 5 optimize the physical properties and chemical stability of this structure [31]. These 6 ions also stabilize the amorphous phosphate layer of calcium formed prior to 7 hydroxyapatite and thus regulate its crystallization [32].

After being dissolved from the bioglass, Ti ions are incorporated into the surface layer as titanium phosphate or Ti replaced on hydroxyapatite [22]. Ti, in this case, replaces Ca and not phosphorus [33], and this can be evidenced in the analysis of EDS where the PBG-Ti and PBG-TiMg glasses presented small amount of Ti and reduction of the amount of Ca in comparison with the other bioactive glasses.

14 When compared to the 45S5 bioglass, Ti-doped glass showed reduced 15 formation of hydroxyapatite in a protein-free medium. However, under 16 physiological conditions, with the addition of protein, there was an increase in the 17 rate of formation of hydroxyapatite [22]. Thus, the presence of proteins in a saline 18 solution contributes to the bioactivity of the glasses [22,34,35], as well as can 19 simulate oral conditions [36]. In this way, the present study used human saliva 20 that presents in its composition besides mineral ions also proteins that have an 21 important role in the control of dental erosion [37]. The salivary parameters 22 analyzed, pH, buffer capacity, protein and calcium dosage were within the values 23 reported in the literature [38-40]. A pH higher than 8 favors the deposition of ions, 24 however, it may be a limitation of this study, since patients with dental erosion 25 may present acid pH [41,42]. Therefore, future studies with these materials are 26 necessary in the presence of saliva with variation of pH values.

In enamel, loss of gloss is a diagnostic criterion for erosion at an early stage and may be related to increased roughness [2]. Among the groups evaluated, only PBG-Mg did not present any change of roughness between the healthy and eroded areas, thus demonstrating a greater protective effect, which can also be observed in SEM micrographs.

The evaluation of demineralization through microhardness and roughness detects early stages of dental erosion, while the profilometry quantifies the loss of structure in a more advanced stage [43]. However, in a continuous erosion process, there may be loss of structure and softening of an underlying layer [2].
 Due to this the present work associated techniques with different objectives and
 could detect correlation between the evaluated properties, where the bioactive
 substances proved to be effective in the control by dental erosion.

5 The 45S5 bioglass was the first to be developed and is currently available 6 in different commercialized products, such as dentifrices and materials for 7 prophylaxis [9,44,45]. The use and efficiency of this material against enamel 8 erosion has already been previously demonstrated [11,16,46], however, in this 9 study the 45S5 bioglass presented poorer results to the phosphate based 10 glasses, which motivates the development of new materials and clinical 11 strategies.

The application of bioactive materials influences its action against dental erosion. Recently, it has been demonstrated that dentifrices have a greater protective effect when applied in the absence of abrasion from tooth brushing [47]. Therefore, preference should be given to products that do not abrade the enamel surface in the control of dental erosion, such as, for example, mouthwash and varnishes.

1 5. Conclusion

All bioactive materials used in this study provided a protective effect to enamel subjected to erosion. The dissolution rate of phosphate based glasses was a determinant factor in the control of enamel demineralization, and the presence of Mg in these bioactive glasses resulted in a higher protective effect

1 6. References

2	[1]	Imfeld T. Dental erosion. Definition, classification and links. Eur J Oral Sci
3		1996; 104 Pt 2:151-155. Review.
4	[2]	Lussi A, Schlueter N, Rakhmatullina E, Ganss C. Dental erosionan
5		overview with emphasis on chemical and histopathological aspects.
6		Caries Res 2011; 45 Suppl 1:2-12 https://doi.org/10.1159/000325915
7	[3]	Jager DH, Vieira AM, Ruben JL, Huysmans MC. Estimated erosive
8		potential depends on exposure time. J Dent 2012; 40: 1103-1118.
9		https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2012.09.004
10	[4]	Gambon DL, Brand HS, Veerman EC. Dental erosion in the 21st century:
11		what is happening to nutritional habits and lifestyle in our society? Br Dent
12		J 2012; 27: 55-57. https://doi.org/10.1038/sj.bdj.2012.613.
13	[5]	Salas MM, Nascimento GG, Huysmans MC, Demarco FF. Estimated
14		prevalence of erosive tooth wear in permanent teeth of children and
15		adolescents: an epidemiological systematic review and meta-regression
16		analysis. J Dent 2015; 43: 42-50.
17		https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2014.10.012.
18	[6]	Brusius CD, Alves LS, Susin C, Maltz M. Dental erosion among South
19		Brazilian adolescents: A 2.5-year longitudinal study. Community Dent Oral
20		Epidemiol 2017; 20. https://doi.org/10.1111/cdoe.12322.
21	[7]	Carvalho TS, Colon P, Ganss C, Huysmans MC, Lussi A, Schlueter N,
22		Schmalz G, Shellis RP, Tveit AB, Wiegand A. Consensus report of the
23		European Federation of Conservative Dentistry: erosive tooth wear-
24		diagnosis and management. Clin Oral Investig 2015; 1.
25	[8]	Lussi A. Erosive tooth wear - a multifactorial condition of growing
26		concern and increasing knowledge. Monogr Oral Sci 2006; 20: 1-8
27		https://doi.org/10.1159/000360380
28	[9]	Wefel JS. NovaMin: likely clinical success. Adv Dent Res. 2009; 21: 40-3.
29	[10]	Li X, Wang J, Joiner A, Chang J. The remineralisation of enamel: a review
30		of the literature. J Dent 2014; 42: S12-20.
31		https://doi.org/10.1177/0895937409335622

1	[11]Bakry AS, Takahashi H, Otsuki M, Tagami J. Evaluation of new treatment
2	for incipient enamel demineralization using 45S5 bioglass. Dent Mater
3	2014; 30: 314-320. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dental.2013.12.002
4	[12]West NX, Seong J, Hellin N, Eynon H, Barker ML, He T. A clinical study to
5	measure anti-erosion properties of a stabilized stannous fluoride dentifrice
6	relative to a sodium fluoride/triclosan dentifrice. Int J Dent Hyg 2017; 15:
7	113-119. https://doi.org/10.1111/idh.12159
8	[13]Haghgou EH, Haghgoo R, Roholahi MR, Ghorbani Z. Effect of Casein
9	Phosphopeptide-Amorphous Calcium Phosphate and Three Calcium
10	Phosphate on Enamel Microhardness. J Contemp Dent Pract 2017; 18:
11	583-586.
12	[14]Gjorgievska ES, Nicholson JW. A preliminary study of enamel
13	remineralization by dentifrices based on Recalden (CPP-ACP) and
14	Novamin (calcium-sodium-phosphosilicate). Acta Odontol Latinoam 2010;
15	23: 234-239.
16	[15]De Caluwé T, Vercruysse CW, Declercq HA, Schaubroeck D, Verbeeck
17	RM, Martens LC. Bioactivity and biocompatibility of two fluoride containing
18	bioactive glasses for dental applications. Dent Mater 2016; 32: 1414-
19	1428. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dental.2016.09.014
20	[16]EI-Wassefy NA. Remineralizing effect of cold plasma and/or bioglass on
21	demineralized enamel. Dent Mater J 2017; 36: 157-167.
22	https://doi.org/10.4012/dmj.2016-219
23	[17]Joiner A, Schäfer F, Naeeni MM, Gupta AK, Zero DT. Remineralisation
24	effect of a dual-phase calcium silicate/phosphate gel combined with
25	calcium silicate/phosphate toothpaste on acid-challenged enamel in situ. J
26	Dent 2014; 42 Suppl 1: S53-59. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0300-
27	5712(14)50008-5.
28	[18]Hornby K, Ricketts SR, Philpotts CJ, Joiner A, Schemehorn B, WillsonR.
29	Enhanced enamel benefits from a novel toothpaste and dual phase gel
30	containing calcium silicate and sodium phosphate salts. J Dent 2014; 42
31	Suppl 1: S39-45. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0300-5712(14)50006-1.
32	[19] Parker AS, Patel AN, Al Botros R, Snowden ME, McKelvey K, Unwin PR,
33	Ashcroft AT, Carvell M, Joiner A, Peruffo M. Measurement of the efficacy

1	of calcium silicate for the protection and repair of dental enamel. J Dent
2	2014; 42 Suppl 1: S21-9. https://doi.org/10.1016/S0300-5712(14)50004-8.
3	[20]Gillam DG, Tang JY, Mordan NJ, Newman HN. The effects of a novel
4	Bioglass dentifrice on dentine sensitivity: a scanning electron microscopy
5	investigation. J Oral Rehabil 2002; 29: 305-313. Erratum in: J Oral
6	Rehabil. 2003; 30:446.
7	[21]Wang Z, Sa Y, Sauro S, Chen H, Xing W, Ma X, Jiang T, Wang Y. Effect
8	of desensitising toothpastes on dentinal tubule occlusion: a dentine
9	permeability measurement and SEM in vitro study. J Dent 2010; 38: 400-
10	410. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2010.01.007.
11	[22] Asif IM, Shelton RM, Cooper PR, Addison O, Martin RA. In vitro bioactivity
12	of titanium-doped bioglass. J Mater Sci Mater Med 2014; 25:1865-1873.
13	https://doi.org/10.1007/s10856-014-5230-4.
14	[23]Weiss DSL, Torres RD, Buchner S, Blunk S, Soares P. Effect of Ti and
15	Mg dopants on the mechanical properties, solubility, and bioactivity in vitro
16	of a Sr-containing phosphate based glass. Journal of Non-Crystalline
17	Solids 2014; 386: 34-38
18	[24] Pedro Rde L, Pomarico L, Villardi M, Maia LC. Adverse effects associated
19	with the clinical use of 4% TiF $_4$ on teeth enamel: case report. Compend
20	Contin Educ Dent 2011; 32:e66-8.
21	[25]Alexandria AK, Vieira TI, Pithon MM, da Silva Fidalgo TK, Fonseca-
22	Gonçalves A, Valença AM, Cabral LM, Maia LC. In vitro enamel erosion
23	and abrasion-inhibiting effect of different fluoride varnishes. Arch Oral Biol
24	2017; 77: 39-43. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.archoralbio.2017.01.010.
25	[26]Hara AT, González-Cabezas C, Creeth J, Zero DT. The effect of human
26	saliva substitutes in an erosion-abrasion cycling model. Eur J Oral Sc
27	2008; 116: 552-556. https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1600-0722.2008.00575.x.
28	[27]Carvalho TS, Lussi A. Susceptibility of enamel to initial erosion in relation
29	to tooth type, tooth surface and enamel depth. Caries Res 2015; 49: 109-
30	15.
31	[28]Carvalho TS, Baumann T, Lussi A. In vitro salivary pellicles from adults
32	and children have different protective effects against erosion. Clin Oral
33	Investig 2016; 20: 1973-1979.

1	[29]Lussi A, Carvalho TS. The future of fluorides and other protective agents
2	in erosion prevention. Caries Res 2015; 49: 18-29.
3	https://doi.org/10.1159/000380886.
4	[30]Mneimne M, Hill RG, Bushby AJ, Brauer DS. High phosphate content
5	significantly increases apatite formation of fluoride-containing bioactive
6	glasses. Acta Biomater. 2011 Apr;7(4):1827-34.
7	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actbio.2010.11.037.
8	[31]Abdallah MN, Eimar H, Bassett DC, Schnabel M, Ciobanu O, Nelea V,
9	McKee MD, Cerruti M, Tamimi F. Diagenesis-inspired reaction of
10	magnesium ions with surface enamel mineral modifies properties of
11	human teeth. Acta Biomater 2016; 37: 174-83.
12	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actbio.2016.04.005
13	[32]La Fontaine A, Zavgorodniy A, Liu H, Zheng R, Swain M, Cairney J.
14	Atomic-scale compositional mapping reveals Mg-rich amorphous calcium
15	phosphate in human dental enamel. Sci Adv 2016; 7;2(9):e1601145.
16	https://doi.org/10.1126/sciadv.1601145.
17	[33]Yin S, Ellis DE. First-principles investigations of Ti-substituted
18	hydroxyapatite electronic structure. Phys Chem Chem Phys 2010; 12:
19	156-163. https://doi.org/10.1039/b915171k.
20	[34]Kokubo T, Yamaguchi S. Novel bioactive materials developed by
21	simulated body fluid evaluation: Surface-modified Ti metal and its alloys.
22	Acta Biomater 2016; 44: 16-30.
23	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actbio.2016.08.013
24	[35]Bellucci D, Sola A, Salvatori R, Anesi A, Chiarini L, Cannillo V. Role of
25	magnesium oxide and strontium oxide as modifiers in silicate-based
26	bioactive glasses: Effects on thermal behaviour, mechanical properties
27	and in-vitro bioactivity. Mater Sci Eng C Mater Biol Appl 2017; 72: 566-
28	575. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.msec.2016.11.110.
29	[36]Dawes C, Pedersen AM, Villa A, Ekström J, Proctor GB, Vissink A,
30	Aframian D, McGowan R, Aliko A, Narayana N, Sia YW, Joshi RK, Jensen
31	SB, Kerr AR, Wolff A. The functions of human saliva: A review sponsored
32	by the World Workshop on Oral Medicine VI. Arch Oral Biol 2015; 60:
33	863-874. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.archoralbio.2015.03.004.

1	[37]Baumann T, Kozik J, Lussi A, Carvalho TS. Erosion protection conferred
2	by whole human saliva, dialysed saliva, and artificial saliva. Sci Rep 2016;
3	6: 34760. https://doi.org/10.1038/srep34760
4	[38]Prabhakar A, Dodawad R, Os R. Evaluation of Flow Rate, pH, Buffering
5	Capacity, Calcium, Total Protein and Total Antioxidant Levels of Saliva in
6	Caries Free and Caries Active Children-An In Vivo Study. Int J Clin
7	Pediatr Dent 2009; 2: 9-12. https://doi.org/10.5005/jp-journals-10005-
8	1034.
9	[39]Jager DH, Vieira AM, Ligtenberg AJ, Bronkhorst E, Huysmans MC,
10	Vissink A. Effect of salivary factors on the susceptibility of hydroxyapatite
11	to early erosion. Caries Res 2011; 45: 532-537.
12	https://doi.org/10.1159/000331938.
13	[40]Gittings S, Turnbull N, Henry B, Roberts CJ, Gershkovich P.
14	Characterisation of human saliva as a platform for oral dissolution medium
15	development. Eur J Pharm Biopharm. 2015; 91: 16-24.
16	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejpb.2015.01.007.
17	[41]Anderson P, Hector MP, Rampersad MA. Critical pH in resting and
18	stimulated whole saliva in groups of children and adults. Int J Paediatr
19	Dent. 2001 11: 266-273.
20	[42]Loke C, Lee J, Sander S, Mei L, Farella M. Factors affecting intra-oral pH
21	– a review. J Oral Rehabil. 2016; 43: 778-785.
22	https://doi.org/10.1111/joor.12429.
23	[43]Schlueter N, Hara A, Shellis RP, Ganss C. Methods for the measurement
24	and characterization of erosion in enamel and dentine. Caries Res. 2011;
25	45: 13-23. https://doi.org/10.1159/000326819.
26	[44]Sauro S, Thompson I, Watson TF. Effects of common dental materials
27	used in preventive or operative dentistry on dentin permeability and
28	remineralization. Oper Dent. 2011; 36: 222-30. https://doi.org/10.2341/10-
29	225-L.
30	[45]Sauro S, Watson TF, Thompson I. Ultramorphology and dentine
31	permeability changes induced by prophylactic procedures on exposed
32	dentinal tubules in middle dentine. Med Oral Patol Oral Cir Bucal 2011;
33	16: e1022-30.

1	[46]Bakry AS, Marghalani HY, Amin OA, Tagami J. The effect of a bioglass
2	paste on enamel exposed to erosive challenge. J Dent 2014; 42: 1458-63.
3	https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2014.05.014
4	[47]Ganss C, Marten J, Hara AT, Schlueter N. Toothpastes and enamel
5	erosion/abrasion - Impact of active ingredients and the particulate fraction.
6	J Dent 2016; 54: 62-67. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2016.09.005
7	

1 Tables and Figures

- 2 **Table 1:** Description of the groups according to the solution to be used and their
- 3

composition

GROUPS	SOLUTION	COMPOSITION
CTRL	Deionized water	
BAG	Bioglass 45S5 SiO ₂ , Na ₂ O e CaO e P ₂ O	
PBG-Ti	Phosphate based glass Ti-	P ₂ O ₅ , CaO, Na ₂ O, SrO, TiO ₂
	containing	
PBG-Mg	Phosphate based glass Mg-	P ₂ O ₅ , CaO, Na ₂ O, SrO, MgO
	containing	
PBG-TiMg	Phosphate based glass Ti and	P_2O_5 , CaO, Na ₂ O, SrO, TiO ₂ e MgO
	Mg-containing	

4

- 5 Table 2: Loss of enamel surface (µm) and standard deviation after cycles of
- 6 erosion / bioactive glasses

Groups	Enamel Loss
CTRL	0,90 (0,02) ^a
BAG	0,53 (0,08) ^b
PBG-Ti	0,32 (0,10) ^c
PBG-Mg	0,17 (0,03) ^d
PBG-TiMg	0,23 (0,05) ^{c,d}

7

Different lower-case letters indicate statistical difference between groups (p <0.05)

- 8 **Table 3:** Mean values of roughness (Sa) in µm, and standard deviation obtained
- 9 from protected areas and areas subjected to erosion cycles/bioactive glasses

Groups	Roughness (Sa)	Roughness (Sa)	P value
	healthy area	area submitted	
		to cycles	
CTRL	0,054 (0,02)	0, 124 (0,03)	0,00005
BAG	0,047 (0,02)	0,061 (0,02)	0,00440
PBG-Ti	0,048 (0,01)	0,085 (0,02)	0,00010
PBG-Mg	0,051 (0,02)	0,054 (0,02)	0,19342
PBG-TiMg	0,052 (0,02)	0,067 (0,02)	0,00300

1	Table 4: Results of %	6 Percentage va	riation of enamel	surface microhardness (%
2	VMS)			
3	-			
4		Grupo	% VMS	
5		СТВІ	60 64 (2 96)c	
6		CIRL	-60,54 (3,65)°	
7		BAG	-41.31 (2.95) ^b	
8		-	,- (,,	
9		PBG-Ti	-36,74 (5,73) ^b	
10				
11		PBG-Mg	-22,02 (3,71) ^a	
12				
13		PBG-TiMg	-19,37 (3,58) ^a	
14	Different letters	indicate signific	ant statistical differ	rences.
15				
16				
17				



Figure 1. 3D representation of the enamel surface obtained through non-contact
optical profilometry after the cycles. CTRL- negative control, BAG- Bioglass 45S5,
PBG-Ti – Phosphate based glass Ti-containing, PBG-Mg – Phosphate based
glass Mg-containing, PBG-TiMg – Phosphate based glass, Ti- and Mg-containing



Figure 2. SEM micrographs of enamel surfaces with 2000 × magnification and EDS analysis. CTRL - Negative Control, BAG - Bioglass 45S5, PBG-Ti – Phosphate based glass Ti-containing, PBG-Mg – Phosphate based glass Mgcontaining, PBG-TiMg – Phosphate based glass Ti- and Mg-containing. (a) healthy area (b) area submitted to cycles (c) interface between healthy area and area submitted to cycles (d) EDS analysis for characterization of enamel in the region submitted to cycles.

1 Anexos

2 Parecer de comitê de ética



PARECER CONSUBSTANCIADO DO CEP

DADOS DO PROJETO DE PESQUISA

Título da Pesquisa: Efeito da taxa de dissolução de biovidros experimentais no controle da erosão dental

Pesquisador: Andrea Freire de Vasconcelos Eckelberg
Área Temática:
Versão: 1
CAAE: 61827416.5.0000.0020
Instituição Proponente: Pontifícia Universidade Católica do Parana - PUCPR
Patrocinador Principal: Financiamento Próprio

DADOS DO PARECER

Número do Parecer: 1.824.578

Apresentação do Projeto:

O objetivo deste estudo in vitro será avaliar o efeito de biovidros experimentais a base de fosfato de cálcio e estrôncio contendo óxidos de titânio e magnésio com diferentes taxas de dissolução no controle da desmineralização do esmalte dental submetido ao desafio ácido. Para este estudo serão utilizados 90 terceiros molares humanos que serão cortados a fim de obter-se fragmentos de esmalte da face vestibular com 4X3x2 mm. Após a inclusão em resina acrílica e padronização com lixas de carbeto de silício os espécimes serão divididos em 6 grupos, de acordo com a substância a ser utilizada: G1- controle, G2- biovidro 45S5, G3- biovidro experimental PCNSrTI, G4- biovidro experimental PCNSrMg, G5- Biovidro experimental PCNSrTIMg e G6 – hidroxiapatita. Os espécimes passarão por desafio erosivo 2 vezes ao dia com ácido cítrico 0,3% durante 5 dias. Após o desafio erosivo as substâncias remineralizantes serão aplicadas por 3 min. Ao final dos 5 dias de ciclos erosão/remineralização serão realizados os testes de perfilometria, microscopia eletrônica de varredura, microdureza knoop e FTIR. A normalidade dos resultados será avaliada pelo teste Shapiro- Wilk e a homogeneidade pelo teste Levene, em seguida será realizada análise de variância e comparações múltiplas pelo teste Tukey HSD e a correlação entre os dados de dureza e perfilometria também será avaliada. Todos os testes utilizarão nível de significância de 0,05.

Endereço:	Rua Imaculada Conc	ceição 1155		
Bairro: P	rado Velho	CEP:	80.215-901	
UF: PR	Município:	CURITIBA		
Telefone:	(41)3271-2103	Fax: (41)3271-2103	E-mail:	nep@pucpr.br



ASSOCIAÇÃO PARANAENSE **DE CULTURA - PUCPR**



Continuação do Parecer: 1.824.578

Objetivo da Pesquisa:

Avaliar o efeito de biovidros experimentais a base de fosfato de cálcio e estrôncio contendo óxidos de titânio e magnésio com diferentes taxas de dissolução no controle da desmineralização do esmalte dental submetido ao desafio ácido.

Avaliação dos Riscos e Benefícios:

Os riscos e benefícios apresentados estão adequados e de acordo com a Resolução 466/2012.

Comentários e Considerações sobre a Pesquisa:

A metodologia e objetivos apresentados estão adequados e em acordo com a Resolução 466/2012.

Considerações sobre os Termos de apresentação obrigatória:

Todos os termos necessários para a realização do projeto foram apresentados e estão em conformidade com a Res. 466/12.

Recomendações:

Ver Conclusões ou Pendências e Lista de Inadequações.

Conclusões ou Pendências e Lista de Inadequações:

Projeto aprovado.

Considerações Finais a critério do CEP:

Lembramos aos senhores pesquisadores que, no cumprimento da Resolução 466/2012, o Comitê de Ética em Pesquisa (CEP) deverá receber relatórios anuais sobre o andamento do estudo, bem como a qualquer tempo e a critério do pesquisador nos casos de relevância, além do envio dos relatos de eventos adversos, para conhecimento deste Comitê. Salientamos ainda, a necessidade de relatório completo ao final do estudo. Eventuais modificações ou emendas ao protocolo devem ser apresentadas ao CEPPUCPR de forma clara e sucinta, identificando a parte do protocolo a ser modificado e as suas justificativas. Se a pesquisa, ou parte dela for realizada em outras instituições, cabe ao pesquisador não iniciá-la antes de receber a autorização formal para a sua realização. O documento que autoriza o início da pesquisa deve ser carimbado e assinado pelo responsável da instituição e deve ser mantido em poder do pesquisador responsável, podendo ser requerido por este CEP em qualquer tempo.

Este parecer foi elaborado baseado nos documentos abaixo relacionados:

l	Endereço: Rua Imaculada Conceição 1155							
l	Bairro: Pr	ado Velho		CEP:	80.215-901			
l	UF: PR	Município:	CURITI	BA				
l	Telefone:	(41)3271-2103	Fax:	(41)3271-2103	E-mail:	nep@pucpr.br		

Página 02 de 03



ASSOCIAÇÃO PARANAENSE DE CULTURA - PUCPR



Continuação do Parecer: 1.824.578

Tipo Documento	Arquivo	Postagem	Autor	Situação
Informações Básicas do Projeto	PB_INFORMAÇÕES_BÁSICAS_DO_P ROJETO_798941.pdf	01/11/2016 16:17:03		Aceito
TCLE / Termos de Assentimento / Justificativa de Ausência	justificativa.pdf	01/11/2016 16:16:29	Andrea Freire de Vasconcelos Eckelberg	Aceito
Projeto Detalhado / Brochura Investigador	Projeto_biovidros_Orientador.pdf	25/10/2016 14:44:29	Andrea Freire de Vasconcelos Eckelberg	Aceito
Declaração de Pesquisadores	termo_de_responsabilidade_do_pesquis ador.pdf	25/10/2016 14:37:17	Andrea Freire de Vasconcelos Eckelberg	Aceito
Outros	banco_de_dentes.pdf	25/10/2016 14:34:16	Andrea Freire de Vasconcelos Eckelberg	Aceito
Folha de Rosto	folha_de_rosto.pdf	25/10/2016 14:21:25	Andrea Freire de Vasconcelos Eckelberg	Aceito

Situação do Parecer:

Aprovado

Necessita Apreciação da CONEP: Não

CURITIBA, 18 de Novembro de 2016

Assinado por: NAIM AKEL FILHO (Coordenador)

Análise estatística

Testes de Normalidade

		Kolmogorov-Smirnov ^a				
variável	Tratamento	Estatística	gl	Valor p		
Perfilometria	Controle Negativo	0,2574	10	0,0611		
	SYLK	0,1156	10	,200*		
	PBG - Ti	0,2162	10	,200*		
	PBG - Mg	0,1908	10	,200*		
	PBG - TiMg	0,2300	10	0,1429		
Rugosidade Área Sadia	Controle Negativo	0,2126	10	,200*		
	SYLK	0,2540	10	0,0667		
	PBG - Ti	0,1919	10	,200*		
	PBG - Mg	0,2197	10	0,1878		
	PBG - TiMg	0,2380	10	0,1143		
Rugosidade após Tratamento	Controle Negativo	0,1461	10	,200*		
	SYLK	0,2179	10	0,1961		
	PBG - Ti	0,2550	10	0,0644		
	PBG - Mg	0,1768	10	,200*		
	PBG - TiMg	0,2332	10	0,1316		
Percentagem de Variação	Controle Negativo	0,2111	10	,200*		
Rugosidade apos Tratamento	SYLK	0,2536	10	0,0677		
	PBG - Ti	0,1489	10	,200*		
	PBG - Mg	0,4770	10	0,0000		
	PBG - TiMg	0,2254	10	0,1619		

*. Este é um limite inferior da significância verdadeira.

a. Correlação de Significância de Lilliefors

Descritivas

						_	Intervalo de confiança de 95% para média			
variável	Tratamento	Ν	Média	Mediana	Desvio Padrão	Erro Padrão	Limite inferior	Limite superior	Mínimo	Máximo
Perfilometria	Controle Negativo	10	0,90	0,90	0,02	0,01	0,88	0,91	0,87	0,93
	SYLK	10	0,53	0,52	0,08	0,03	0,47	0,59	0,40	0,66
	PBG - Ti	10	0,32	0,31	0,10	0,03	0,24	0,39	0,15	0,55
	PBG - Mg	10	0,17	0,18	0,03	0,01	0,15	0,19	0,13	0,22
	PBG - TiMg	10	0,23	0,24	0,05	0,02	0,19	0,26	0,13	0,30
Rugosidade Área Sadia	Controle Negativo	10	0,05	0,05	0,02	0,00	0,04	0,07	0,04	0,08
1	SYLK	10	0,05	0,04	0,02	0,01	0,03	0,06	0,03	0,08
1	PBG - Ti	10	0,05	0,05	0,01	0,00	0,04	0,06	0,03	0,07
	PBG - Mg	10	0,05	0,05	0,02	0,01	0,04	0,07	0,03	0,09
	PBG - TiMg	10	0,05	0,05	0,02	0,01	0,04	0,07	0,03	0,10
Rugosidade	Controle	10	0,12	0,13	0,03	0,01	0,10	0,15	0,08	0,17

após	Negativo									
Iratamento	SYLK	10	0,06	0,06	0,02	0,01	0,05	0,08	0,03	0,10
	PBG - Ti	10	0,09	0,09	0,02	0,01	0,07	0,10	0,05	0,11
	PBG - Mg	10	0,05	0,05	0,02	0,01	0,04	0,07	0,03	0,09
	PBG - TiMg	10	0,07	0,06	0,02	0,01	0,05	0,08	0,04	0,11
Percentagem de Variação	Controle Negativo	10	142,17	136,67	77,76	24,59	86,54	197,79	37,50	300,00
Rugosidade	SYLK	10	33,02	25,00	33,05	10,45	9,38	56,67	0,00	100,00
Tratamento	PBG - Ti	10	86,12	75,00	50,87	16,09	49,73	122,51	0,00	175,00
	PBG - Mg	10	6,50	0,00	14,15	4,48	-3,62	16,62	0,00	40,00
	PBG - TiMg	10	34,93	22,50	31,06	9,82	12,71	57,15	0,00	100,00

ANOVA

		Soma dos Quadrados	gl	Quadrado Médio	F	Valor p	Poder observado ^b
Perfilometria	Entre Grupos	3,469	4	,867	201,242	0,000000	1,00000000
	Nos grupos	,194	45	,004			
	Total	3,663	49				
Rugosidade Área Sadia	Entre Grupos	,000	4	,000	,255	0,9052380	0,10061100
	Nos grupos	,015	45	,000			
	Total	,015	49				
Rugosidade após Tratamento	Entre Grupos	,032	4	,008	14,629	0,0000001	0,99999600
	Nos grupos	,024	45	,001			
	Total	,056	49				
Percentagem de Variação	Entre Grupos	116506,077	4	29126,519	13,372	0,000003	0,99998400
Rugosidade após	Nos grupos	98015,635	45	2178,125			
Tratamento	Total	214521,712	49				

b. Calculado usando alfa = ,05

Teste de Homogeneidade de Var	iâncias
-------------------------------	---------

	Estatística de Levene	gl1	gl2	Valor p
Perfilometria	3,095	4	45	0,02469
Rugosidade Área Sadia	,157	4	45	0,95898
Rugosidade após Tratamento	,324	4	45	0,86045
Percentagem de Variação Rugosidade após Tratamento	3,672	4	45	0,01136

Variável dependente: Comparações múltiplas

Perfilometria

Games-Howell

					Inte Confi	rvalo de ança 95%
(I) Tratamento		Diferença média (I-J)	Erro Padrão	Valor p	Limite inferior	Limite superior
Controle Negativo	SYLK	,37000 [*]	,02667	0,0000	,2819	,4581
	PBG - Ti	,57900 [*]	,03336	0,0000	,4681	,6899
	PBG - Mg	,72250 [*]	,01051	0,0000	,6901	,7549
	PBG - TiMg	,67100 [*]	,01772	0,0000	,6137	,7283
SYLK	Controle Negativo	-,37000*	,02667	0,0000	-,4581	-,2819
	PBG - Ti	,20900*	,04197	0,0009	,0814	,3366
	PBG - Mg	,35250 [*]	,02755	0,0000	,2635	,4415
	PBG - TiMg	,30100*	,03103	0,0000	,2055	,3965
PBG - Ti	Controle Negativo	-,57900*	,03336	0,0000	-,6899	-,4681
	SYLK	-,20900*	,04197	0,0009	-,3366	-,0814
	PBG - Mg	,14350 [*]	,03407	0,0114	,0320	,2550
	PBG - TiMg	,09200	,03694	0,1509	-,0238	,2078
PBG - Mg	Controle Negativo	-,72250 [*]	,01051	0,0000	-,7549	-,6901
	SYLK	-,35250*	,02755	0,0000	-,4415	-,2635
	PBG - Ti	-,14350 [*]	,03407	0,0114	-,2550	-,0320
	PBG - TiMg	-,05150	,01902	0,1043	-,1110	,0080
PBG - TiMg	Controle Negativo	-,67100 [*]	,01772	0,0000	-,7283	-,6137
	SYLK	-,30100*	,03103	0,0000	-,3965	-,2055
	PBG - Ti	-,09200	,03694	0,1509	-,2078	,0238
	PBG - Mg	,05150	,01902	0,1043	-,0080	,1110

*. A diferença média é significativa no nível 0.05.

1

Comparações múltiplas

Variável dependente:

Rugosidade Área Sadia

Tukey HSD

					Intervalo de Confiança 95%	
(I) Tratamento		Diferença média (I-J)	Erro Padrão	Valor p	Limite inferior	Limite superior
Controle Negativo	SYLK	,00700	,00807	0,9073	-,0159	,0299
	PBG - Ti	,00600	,00807	0,9450	-,0169	,0289
	PBG - Mg	,00300	,00807	0,9958	-,0199	,0259
	PBG - TiMg	,00200	,00807	0,9991	-,0209	,0249
SYLK	Controle Negativo	-,00700	,00807	0,9073	-,0299	,0159
	PBG - Ti	-,00100	,00807	0,9999	-,0239	,0219
	PBG - Mg	-,00400	,00807	0,9874	-,0269	,0189

	PBG -	- 00500	00807	0 9712	- 0270	0179
	TiMg	-,00500	,00007	0,9712	-,0279	,0179
PBG - Ti	Controle Negativo	-,00600	,00807	0,9450	-,0289	,0169
	SYLK	,00100	,00807	0,9999	-,0219	,0239
	PBG - Mg	-,00300	,00807	0,9958	-,0259	,0199
	PBG - TiMg	-,00400	,00807	0,9874	-,0269	,0189
PBG - Mg	Controle Negativo	-,00300	,00807	0,9958	-,0259	,0199
	SYLK	,00400	,00807	0,9874	-,0189	,0269
	PBG - Ti	,00300	,00807	0,9958	-,0199	,0259
	PBG - TiMg	-,00100	,00807	0,9999	-,0239	,0219
PBG - TiMg	Controle Negativo	-,00200	,00807	0,9991	-,0249	,0209
	SYLK	,00500	,00807	0,9712	-,0179	,0279
	PBG - Ti	,00400	,00807	0,9874	-,0189	,0269
	PBG - Mg	,00100	,00807	0,9999	-,0219	,0239

Comparações múltiplas

Variável dependente:

Rugosidade após Tratamento

Tukey HSD

					Intervalo de Confiança 95%	
(I) Tratamento		Diferença média (I-J)	Erro Padrão	Valor p	Limite inferior	Limite superior
Controle Negativo	SYLK	,06300*	,01038	0,0000	,0335	,0925
	PBG - Ti	,03900*	,01038	0,0043	,0095	,0685
	PBG - Mg	,07000*	,01038	0,0000	,0405	,0995
	PBG - TiMg	,05700 [*]	,01038	0,0000	,0275	,0865
SYLK	Controle Negativo	-,06300*	,01038	0,0000	-,0925	-,0335
	PBG - Ti	-,02400	,01038	0,1598	-,0535	,0055
	PBG - Mg	,00700	,01038	0,9609	-,0225	,0365
	PBG - TiMg	-,00600	,01038	0,9776	-,0355	,0235
PBG - Ti	Controle Negativo	-,03900*	,01038	0,0043	-,0685	-,0095
	SYLK	,02400	,01038	0,1598	-,0055	,0535
	PBG - Mg	,03100*	,01038	0,0350	,0015	,0605
	PBG - TiMg	,01800	,01038	0,4238	-,0115	,0475
PBG - Mg	Controle Negativo	-,07000*	,01038	0,0000	-,0995	-,0405
	SYLK	-,00700	,01038	0,9609	-,0365	,0225
	PBG - Ti	-,03100*	,01038	0,0350	-,0605	-,0015
	PBG - TiMg	-,01300	,01038	0,7208	-,0425	,0165
PBG - TiMg	Controle Negativo	-,05700 [*]	,01038	0,0000	-,0865	-,0275
	SYLK	,00600	,01038	0,9776	-,0235	,0355
	PBG - Ti	-,01800	,01038	0,4238	-,0475	,0115

	1		1	1	
PBG - Mg	,01300	,01038	0,7208	-,0165	,0425

*. A diferença média é significativa no nível 0.05.

Comparações múltiplas

Variável dependente:

Percentagem de Variação Rugosidade após Tratamento

Games-Howell

					Intervalo de Confiança 95%	
(I) Tratamento		Diferença média (I-J)	Erro Padrão	Valor p	Limite inferior	Limite superior
Controle Negativo	SYLK	109,14286*	26,71721	0,0105	24,1498	194,1359
	PBG - Ti	56,04762	29,38225	0,3537	-34,3063	146,4015
	PBG - Mg	135,66667*	24,99228	0,0024	52,7430	218,5903
	PBG - TiMg	107,23810*	26,47795	0,0117	22,6150	191,8612
SYLK	Controle Negativo	-109,14286*	26,71721	0,0105	-194,1359	-24,1498
	PBG - Ti	-53,09524	19,18210	0,0884	-112,1110	5,9206
	PBG - Mg	26,52381	11,36884	0,1992	-9,6223	62,6699
	PBG - TiMg	-1,90476	14,34288	0,9999	-45,2921	41,4825
PBG - Ti	Controle Negativo SYLK	-56,04762	29,38225	0,3537	-146,4015	34,3063
		53,09524	19,18210	0,0884	-5,9206	112,1110
	PBG - Mg	79,61905 [*]	16,69605	0,0048	25,0621	134,1760
	PBG - TiMg	51,19048	18,84743	0,0987	-7,0616	109,4425
PBG - Mg	Controle Negativo	-135,66667*	24,99228	0,0024	-218,5903	-52,7430
	SYLK	-26,52381	11,36884	0,1992	-62,6699	9,6223
	PBG - Ti	-79,61905*	16,69605	0,0048	-134,1760	-25,0621
	PBG - TiMg	-28,42857	10,79459	0,1226	-62,5834	5,7263
PBG - TiMg	Controle Negativo SYLK	-107,23810*	26,47795	0,0117	-191,8612	-22,6150
		1,90476	14,34288	0,9999	-41,4825	45,2921
	PBG - Ti	-51,19048	18,84743	0,0987	-109,4425	7,0616
	PBG - Mg	28,42857	10,79459	0,1226	-5,7263	62,5834

*. A diferença média é significativa no nível 0.05.









Tratamento = Controle Negativo
Teste-T

Estatísticas de amostras emparelhadas

		Média	Ν	Desvio Padrão	Erro Padrão da Média
Par 1	Rugosidade Área Sadia	,0540	10	,01578	,00499
	Rugosidade após Tratamento	,1240	10	,02951	,00933

Teste de amostras emparelhadas

			Diferenças emparelhadas						
			Decivic	Erro	95% Inter Confiança da	valo de Diferença			
		Média	Desvio Padrão	Padrao da Média	Inferior	Superior	t	gl	Valor p
Par 1	Rugosidade Área Sadia - Rugosidade após Tratamento	-,07000	,03055	,00966	-,09185	-,04815	-7,246	9	0,00005

Tratamento = SYLK

Teste-T

Estatísticas de amostras emparelhadas

		Média	N	Desvio Padrão	Erro Padrão da Média
Par 1	Rugosidade Área Sadia	,0470	10	,01767	,00559
	Rugosidade após Tratamento	,0610	10	,02234	,00706

Teste de amostras emparelhadas

		Diferenças emparelhadas							
			. .	Erro	95% Intervalo de Confiança da Diferença				
		Média	Desvio Padrão	Padrao da Média	Inferior	Superior	t	gl	Valor p
Par 1	Rugosidade Área Sadia - Rugosidade após Tratamento	-,01400	,01174	,00371	-,02240	-,00560	-3,772	9	0,00440

Tratamento = PBG - Ti

Teste-T

Estatísticas de amostras emparelhadas

		Média	N	Desvio Padrão	Erro Padrão da Média
Par 1	Rugosidade Área Sadia	,0480	10	,01476	,00467
	Rugosidade após Tratamento	,0850	10	,02173	,00687

Teste de amostras emparelhadas

			Dit	erenças empa	arelhadas				
			Deguio	Erro Dodrão do	95% Inter Confiança da	valo de Diferença			
		Média	Padrão	Média	Inferior	Superior	t	gl	Valor p
Par 1	Rugosidade Área Sadia - Rugosidade após Tratamento	-,03700	,01767	,00559	-,04964	-,02436	-6,622	9	0,00010

Tratamento = PBG - Mg

Teste-Т

Estatísticas de amostras emparelhadas

-	Estatísticas de amostras emparemadas										
		Média	N	Desvio Padrão	Erro Padrão da Média						
Par 1	Rugosidade Área Sadia	,0510	10	,02025	,00640						
	Rugosidade após Tratamento	,0540	10	,02066	,00653						

Teste de amostras emparelhadas

			Diferenças emparelhadas						
			Erro (95% Intervalo de Confiança da Diferença				
		Média	Desvio Padrão	Padrao da Média	Inferior	Superior	t	gl	Valor p
Par 1	Rugosidade Área Sadia - Rugosidade após Tratamento	-,00300	,00675	,00213	-,00783	,00183	-1,406	9	0,19342

Tratamento = PBG - TiMg

Teste-Т

Estatísticas de amostras emparelhadas

		Desvio	Erro Padrão
Média	Ν	Padrão	da Média

Par 1	Rugosidade Área Sadia	,0520	10	,02098	,00663
	Rugosidade após Tratamento	,0670	10	,02058	,00651

Teste de amostras emparelhadas

		Diferenças emparelhadas							
				Erro	95% Intervalo de Confiança da Diferença				
		Média	Desvio Padrão	Padrao da Média	Inferior	Superior	t	gl	Valor p
Par 1	Rugosidade Área Sadia - Rugosidade após Tratamento	-,01500	,01179	,00373	-,02343	-,00657	-4,025	9	0,00300

ANÁLISE DUREZA

Testes de Normalidade

		Kolmogorov-Smirr	10V ^a	
Tratamento		Estatística	gl	Valor p
Dureza Área sadia	Controle Negativo	,194	10	,200*
	SYLK	,178	10	,200*
	PBG - Ti	,179	10	,200*
	PBG - Mg	,187	10	,200*
	PBG - TiMg	,177	10	,200*
Dureza após Tratamento	Controle Negativo	,149	10	,200*
	SYLK	,175	10	,200*
	PBG - Ti	,171	10	,200*
	PBG - Mg	,185	10	,200*
	PBG - TiMg	,258	10	0,0585
Percentagem de Variação	Controle Negativo	,129	10	,200*
Dureza apos Tratamento	SYLK	,160	10	,200*
	PBG - Ti	,185	10	,200*
	PBG - Mg	,209	10	,200*
	PBG - TiMg	,193	10	,200*

*. Este é um limite inferior da significância verdadeira.

a. Correlação de Significância de Lilliefors

Descritivas									
				0.5	Erro	médi	a	Mínim	
		N	Média	Padrã	Padrão	Limite inferior	Limite superior	0	Máximo
Dureza Área	Controle	10	412,96	28,10	8,89	392,86	433,06	361,60	461,60
Sadia	SYLK	10	421,71	25,78	8,15	403,27	440,15	350,80	440,40
	PBG - Ti	10	412,86	27,44	8,68	393,23	432,49	369,00	464,20
	PBG - Mg	10	404,92	21,83	6,90	389,31	420,54	374,80	454,60
	PBG - TiMg	10	403,98	27,55	8,71	384,28	423,68	362,20	447,60
	Tota	50	411,29	25,97	3,67	403,90	418,67	350,80	464,20
Dureza após Tratamento	Controle	10	162,46	14,07	4,45	152,40	172,52	143,40	185,80
	SYLK	10	251,64	12,68	4,01	242,57	260,71	232,80	277,20
	PBG - Ti	10	259,98	12,66	4,00	250,92	269,04	242,40	279,80
	PBG - Mg	10	315,06	4,01	1,27	312,19	317,93	308,00	319,60
	PBG - TiMg	10	325,30	19,97	6,31	311,02	339,58	301,20	357,60
	Total	50	262,89	60,07	8,49	245,82	279,96	143,40	357,60
Percentagem	Controle	10	-60,54	3,85	1,22	-63,30	-57,79	-65,63	-54,69
de Variação	ŠYLK	10	-41,31	2, 9 5	0,93	-43,42	-39,20	-44,80	-35,19
Dureza apos Tratamento	PBG - Ti	10	-36,74	5,73	1,81	-40,84	-32,64	-44,56	-25,47
	PBG - Mg	10	-22,02	3,71	1,17	-24,67	-19,37	-29,70	-17,13
	PBG - TiMg	10	-19,37	3,58	1,13	-21,93	-16,81	-23,33	-13,36
	Total	50	-36.00	15.50	2.19	-40.40	-31.59	-65.63	-13.36

1

Teste de Homogeneidade de Variâncias

	Estatística de Levene	gl1	gl2	Valor p
Dureza Área Sadia	,273	4	45	0,8940
Dureza após Tratamento	4,516	4	45	0,0038
Percentagem de Variação Dureza após Tratamento	1,305	4	45	0,2825



Comparações múltiplas

Variável dependente: Dureza após Tratamento

Games-Howell

					Intervalo de	e Confiança 95%
		Diferença média	Erro		Limite	
(I) Tratamento		(I-J)	Padrão	Valor p	inferior	Limite superior
Controle Negativo	SYLK	-89,18000 [*]	5,98954	0,00000	-107,3113	-71,0487
	PBG - Ti	-97,52000 [*]	5,98431	0,00000	-115,6362	-79,4038
	PBG - Mg	-152,60125*	4,62575	0,00000	-167,6975	-137,5050
	PBG - TiMg	-162,84000*	7,72346	0,00000	-186,4731	-139,2069
SYLK	Controle Negativo	89,18000 [*]	5,98954	0,00000	71,0487	107,3113
	PBG - Ti	-8,34000	5,66700	0,59239	-25,4759	8,7959
	PBG - Mg	-63,42125*	4,20720	0,00000	-77,0748	-49,7677
	PBG - TiMg	-73,66000 [*]	7,48029	0,00000	-96,7114	-50,6086

PBG - Ti	Controle Negativo	97,52000 [*]	5,98431	0,00000	79,4038	115,6362
	SYLK	8,34000	5,66700	0,59239	-8,7959	25,4759
	PBG - Mg	-55,08125*	4,19976	0,00000	-68,7091	-41,4534
	PBG - TiMg	-65,32000 [*]	7,47611	0,00000	-88,3618	-42,2782
PBG - Mg	Controle Negativo	152,60125 [*]	4,62575	0,00000	137,5050	167,6975
	SYLK	63,42125 [*]	4,20720	0,00000	49,7677	77,0748
	PBG - Ti	55,08125 [*]	4,19976	0,00000	41,4534	68,7091
	PBG - TiMg	-10,23875	6,44032	0,53524	-31,5497	11,0722
PBG - TiMg	Controle Negativo	162,84000 [*]	7,72346	0,00000	139,2069	186,4731
	SYLK	73,66000*	7,48029	0,00000	50,6086	96,7114
	PBG - Ti	65,32000 [*]	7,47611	0,00000	42,2782	88,3618
	PBG - Mg	10,23875	6,44032	0,53524	-11,0722	31,5497

*. A diferença média é significativa no nível 0.05.

Comparações múltiplas

Variável

dependente:

Percentagem de Variação Dureza após Tratamento

Tukey HSD

					Intervalo d	e Confiança 95%
		Diferença média	Erro		Limite	
(I) I ratamento		(I-J)	Padrao	Valor p	interior	Limite superior
Controle Negativo	SYLK	-19,23138 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	-24,4073	-14,0555
	PBG - Ti	-23,79900 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	-28,9749	-18,6231
	PBG - Mg	-38,52221*	1,82157	0,00000	-43,6981	-33,3463
	PBG - TiMg	-41,17100 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	-46,3469	-35,9951
SYLK	Controle Negativo	19,23138 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	14,0555	24,4073
	PBG - Ti	-4,56762	1,82157	0,10696	-9,7435	,6083
	PBG - Mg	-19,29082 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	-24,4667	-14,1149
	PBG - TiMg	-21,93962 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	-27,1155	-16,7637
PBG - Ti	Controle Negativo	23,79900 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	18,6231	28,9749
	SYLK	4,56762	1,82157	0,10696	-,6083	9,7435
	PBG - Mg	-14,72321 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	-19,8991	-9,5473
	PBG - TiMg	-17,37200 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	-22,5479	-12,1961
PBG - Mg	Controle Negativo	38,52221 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	33,3463	43,6981
	SYLK	19,29082 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	14,1149	24,4667
	PBG - Ti	14,72321 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	9,5473	19,8991
	PBG - TiMg	-2,64879	1,82157	0,59680	-7,8247	2,5271
PBG - TiMg	Controle Negativo	41,17100 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	35,9951	46,3469
	SYLK	21,93962*	1,82157	0,00000	16,7637	27,1155
	PBG - Ti	17,37200 [*]	1,82157	0,00000	12,1961	22,5479
	PBG - Mg	2,64879	1,82157	0,59680	-2,5271	7,8247

*. A diferença média é significativa no nível 0.05.



COMPARAÇÃO DUREZA ÁREA SADIA X APÓS TRATAMENTO

Tratamento = Controle Negativo

Teste-T

Estatísticas de amostras emparelhadas

		Média	Ν	Desvio Padrão	Erro Padrão da Média
Par 1	Dureza Área Sadia	412,9600	10	28,09710	8,88508
	Dureza após Tratamento	162,4600	10	14,06621	4,44813

le amostras emparelhadas								
	Diferenças emparelhadas							
		Desvio	Erro Padrão	da Diferença				
	Média	Padrão	da Média	Inferior	Superior	t	gl	Valorp
Dureza Área Sadia - Dureza após	250,50000	****	8,93852	230,27967	270,72033	28,025	9	0,0000
	le amostras emparelhadas Dureza Área Sadia - Dureza após	le amostras emparelhadas Média Dureza Área Sadia - Dureza após 250,50000	le amostras emparelhadas Dife Desvio Padrão Dureza Área Sadia - Dureza após 250,50000 ###############################	le amostras emparelhadas Diferenças emparelha Desvio Erro Padrão Média Padrão da Média Dureza Área Sadia - Dureza após 250,50000 ######## 8,93852	le amostras emparelhadas Diferenças emparelhadas Desvio Erro Padrão da Diference Média Padrão da Média Inferior Dureza Área Sadia - Dureza após 250,50000 ######## 8,93852 230,27967	le amostras emparelhadas Diferenças emparelhadas Desvio Erro Padrão da Diferença Média Padrão da Média Inferior Superior Dureza Área Sadia - Dureza após 250,50000 ###### 8,93852 230,27967 270,72033	le amostras emparelhadas Diferenças emparelhadas Desvio Erro Padrão da Diferença Média Padrão da Média Inferior Superior t Dureza Área Sadia - Dureza após 250,50000 ####### 8,93852 230,27967 270,72033 28,025	le amostras emparelhadas Diferenças emparelhadas Desvio Erro Padrão da Diferença t gl Média Padrão da Média Inferior Superior t gl Dureza Área Sadia - Dureza após 250,50000 ####### 8,93852 230,27967 270,72033 28,025 9

1 2

> Tratamento = SYLK Teste-T

Estatísticas de amostras emparelhadas

		Média	N	Desvio Padrão	Erro Padrão da Média
Par 1	Dureza Área Sadia	421,7100	10	25,77908	8,15206
	Dureza após Tratamento	251,6400	10	12,68413	4,01107

Teste de amostras emparelhadas										
		Diferenças emparelhadas								
			Desvio	Erro Padrão	da Diferença					
		Média	Padrão	da Média	Inferior	Superior	t	gl	Valorp	
Par 1	Dureza Área Sadia - Dureza após	170,07000	****	7,04588	154,13111	186,00889	24,138	9	0,0000	

Tratamento = PBG - Ti

Teste-T

Estatísticas de amostras emparelhadas

		Média	Ν	Desvio Padrão	Erro Padrão da Média
Par 1	Dureza Área Sadia	412,8600	10	27,44093	8,67759
	Dureza após Tratamento	259,9800	10	12,65945	4,00327

Teste de amostras emparelhadas

	•								
			Dife						
			Desvio	Erro Padrão	da Diferença				
		Média	Padrão	da Média	Inferior	Superior	t	gl	Valorp
Par 1	Dureza Área Sadia - Dureza após	152,88000	#######	10,29689	129,58682	176,17318	14,847	9	0,0000

1

Tratamento = PBG - Mg

Teste-T

Estatísticas de amostras emparelhadas

		Média	N	Desvio Padrão	Erro Padrão da Média
Par 1	Dureza Área Sadia	404,9225	10	21,82710	6,90233
	Dureza após Tratamento	315, 0613	10	4,01470	1,26956

Teste o	Teste de amostras emparelhadas								
			Dife	renças emparelha	adas				
		Desvio Erro Padrão da Diferença]					
		Média	Padrão	da Média	Inferior	Superior] t	gl	Valorp
Par 1	Dureza Área Sadia - Dureza após	89,86127	****	6,40236	75,37813	104,34442	14,036	9	0,0000

2

Tratamento = PBG - TiMg

Teste-T

Estatísticas de amostras emparelhadas

		Média	N	Desvio Padrão	Erro Padrão da Média
Par 1	Dureza Área Sadia	403,9800	10	27,54559	8,71068
	Dureza após Tratamento	325,3000	10	19,96647	6,31395

Teste	de	amostras	emp	arelhad	tas
	-		- III	an contact	

		Diferenças emparelhadas							
		Desv		Desvio Erro Padrão da Diferença		nça -]		
		Média	Padrão	da Média	Inferior	Superior	t	gl	Valorp
Par 1	Dureza Área Sadia - Dureza após	78,68000	#######	5,44779	66,35625	91,00375	14,443	9	0,0000

1 2

С

correlações						
		Perfilometria	Rugosidade Área Sadia	Rugosidade após Tratamento	de Variação Rugosidade após Tratamento	Dureza Área Sadia
erfilom etria	Correlação de	1	,102	,643*	,587*	,148
	Valor p		0,4813	0,0000	0,0000	0,3043
	N	50	50	50	50	50
lugosidade	Correlação de	,102	1	,489*	-,239	-,011
rea Sadia	Valor p	0,4813		0,0003	0,0940	0,9414
	N	50	50	50	50	50
tugosidade	Correlação de	,643 ^{**}	,489**	1	,702**	,090
pós	Valoгр	0,0000	0,0003		0,0000	0,5358
ratamento	N	50	50	50	50	50
ercentagem	Correlação de	,587**	-,239	,702 ^{**}	1	,051
e Variação	Valor p	0,000	0,0940	0,0000		0,7263
lugosidade nós	N	50	50	50	50	50
ureza Área	Correlação de	,148	-,011	,090	,051	1
adia	Valor p	0,3043	0,9414	0,5358	0,7263	
		-				

50

50

50

.903**

0,0000

-,896**

0,0000

50

50

50

-,018

,047

0,7433

0,9004

50

50

50

.633**

0,0000

-,605 **

0,0000

50

50

50

.,616[™]

0,0000

-,595**

0,0000

**. A correlação é significativa no nível 0,01 (bilateral).

N

Ν

Ν

Dureza após

Tratamento

Percentagem

de Variação

Dureza após

Tratamento

Correlação de

Correlação de

Valorp

Valor p

*. A correlação é significativa no nível 0,05 (bilateral).

O coeficiente de correlação de pearson mede o grau de associação entre as duas variáveis:

0,00 |----- 0,30 - Fraca

0,30 |----- 0,60 - Regular

0,60 |----- 0,90 - Forte

0,90 |----- 1,00 - Muito

Forte

Bioestatística: Princípios e aplicações - Sídia Callegari-Jacques. Artmed. 2003. 256 p.

rn de Variação

, Dureza após

. Tratamento

-,896**

0,0000

0,9004

-,605**

0,0000

,595**

0,0000

-,288*

0,0427

,967**

0,0000

50

50

50

50

50

50

1

50

-,018

Dureza após

Tratamento

-,903

0,0000

0,7433

-,633**

0,0000

-,616**

0,0000

0,6604

50

50

50

-,288'

0,0427

-,064

0,6604

50

50

50

50

50

1

50

50

,967**

0,0000

-,064

-,047

1



AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK

TA	BLE OF CONTENTS	XXX	1
•	Description	p.1	
•	Audience	p.1	materia
•	Impact Factor	p.1	THETCH
•	Abstracting and Indexing	р.2	
•	Editorial Board	р.2	
•	Guide for Authors	р.4	tarita minar ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana ana
			ISSN: 0109-564

DESCRIPTION

Online submission and editorial system now available at http://ees.elsevier.com/dema

Dental Materials publishes original research, review articles, and short communications.

Academy of Dental Materials members click here to register for free access to Dental Materials online.

The principal aim of *Dental Materials* is to promote rapid communication of scientific information between academia, industry, and the dental practitioner. Original Manuscripts on clinical and laboratory research of basic and applied character which focus on the **properties** or **performance** of **dental materials** or the **reaction** of host tissues to materials are given priority publication. Other acceptable topics include application technology in **clinical dentistry** and dental laboratory technology.

Comprehensive reviews and editorial commentaries on pertinent subjects will be considered.

AUDIENCE

Dental research scientists, materials scientists, clinicians, students of dentistry, dental materials and equipment manufacturers.

IMPACT FACTOR

2016: 4.070 © Thomson Reuters Journal Citation Reports 2017

1

ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING

Aluminium Industry Abstracts **Ceramic Abstracts** Computer and Information Systems Abstract Corrosion Abstracts Current Contents Current Contents Search MEDI INE® International Aerospace Abstracts METADEX Materials Science Citation Index **Dental Abstracts** Earthquake Engineering Abstracts El Compendex Plus Electronics and Communications Abstracts **Engineering Materials Abstracts** Science Citation Index Scisearch Solid State Abstracts UnCover TOXFILE CSA Civil Engineering Abstracts CSA Mechanical & Transportation Engineering Abstracts **BIOSIS Previews** SIIC Data Bases **Inside Conferences** Scopus CSA Technology Research Database CSA Advanced Polymers Abstracts CSA Engineered Materials Abstracts Materials Business File ISI Mechanical and Transport Engineer Abstract

EDI TORI AL BOARD

Editor-in-Chief

David C. Watts PhD, FADM, University of Manchester School of Dentistry, Manchester, UK

Editorial Advisor Nick Silikas, PhD, FADM, University of Manchester School of Dentistry, Manchester, UK

Editorial Assistant Diana Knight, University of Manchester School of Dentistry, Manchester, UK

Editorial Board Kenneth Anusavice, University of Florida, USA Stephen Bayne, University of Michigan, USA Roberto R. Braga, University of São Paulo, Brazil Lorenzo Breschi, Università di Bologna, Italy Paulo Francisco Cesar, Depto. de Materiais Dentarios, Faculdade de Odontologia da USP, Sao Paulo, Brazil Martin Chiang, NIST, Gaithersburg, USA Pierre Colon, Universite Denis Diderot, France Brian Darvell, University of Kuwait, Kuwait Alvaro Della Bona, University of Passo Fundo, Brazil George Eliades, University of Athens, Greece Jack Ferracane, Oregon Health Sciences University, USA Marco Ferrari, University of Siena, Italy Garry J.P. Fleming, Trinity College Dublin, Ireland Alex S.L. Fok, The University of Misnesota, USA Jason A. Griggs, University of Mississippi, USA

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017

www.elsevier.com/locate/dental

2

Reinhard Hickel, Ludwig Maximilians University, Germany Nicoleta Hie, Ludwig-Maximillians University of Munich, Germany Satoshi Imazato, Osaka University, Japan Klaus Jandt, Friedrich-Schiller-Universität Jena, Germany J. Robert Kelly, University of Connecticut, USA Matthias Kern, University of Keil, Germany Karl - Heinz Kunzelmann, Ludwig-Maximilians University of Munich, Germany Paul Lambrechts, Katholieke Universiteit, Leuven, Belgium Ulrich Lohbauer, University of Erlangen-Nuremberg, Erlangen, Germany Grayson W. Marshall, University of California, San Francisco, USA Sally Marshall, University of California, San Francisco, USA Jukka P. Matinlinna, The University of Hong Kong, Hong Kong Bart van Meerbeek, Katholieke Universiteit, Leuven, Belgium Yasuko Momoi, Tsurumi University, Yokohama, Japan M. Mutlu Ozcan, Universität Zürich, Switzerland Mutlu Özcan, University of Zurich, Switzerland Will Palin, University of Birmingham, UK David Pashley, George Regents University Patricia N.R. Pereira, University of Brasilia, Brazil John Powers, University of Texas at Houston, USA N. Dorin Ruse, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, Canada Paulette Spencer, University of Kansas, USA Jeffrey W. Stansbury, University of Colorado, USA Michael Swain, The University of Sydney, Australia Arzu Tezvergil-Mutluay, University of Turku, Finland John E. Tibballs, Nordic Institute of Dental Materials, Norway Pekka K. Vallittu, University of Turku, Finland John Wataha, University of Washington, USA Haukun (Hockin) Xu, The University of Maryland Dental School, MD, USA Spiros Zinelis, University of Athens, Greece

2

3

GUI DE FOR AUTHORS

INTRODUCTION

Authors are requested to submit their original manuscript and figures via the online submission and editorial system for Dental Materials. Using this online system, authors may submit manuscripts and track their progress through the system to publication. Reviewers can download manuscripts and submit their opinions to the editor. Editors can manage the whole submission/review/revise/publish process. Please register at: https://www.evise.com/evise/jml/DEMA.

Dental Materials now only accepts online submissions.

The Artwork Quality Control Tool is now available to users of the online submission system. To help authors submit high-quality artwork early in the process, this tool checks the submitted artwork and other file types against the artwork requirements outlined in the Artwork Instructions to Authors on http://www.elsevier.com/artworkinstructions. The Artwork Quality Control Tool automatically checks all artwork files when they are first uploaded. Each figure/file is checked only once, so further along in the process only new uploaded files will be checked.

Manuscripts

The journal is principally for publication of **Original Research Reports**, which should preferably investigate a defined hypothesis. Maximum length 6 journal pages (approximately 20 double-spaced typescript pages) including illustrations and tables.

Systematic Reviews will however be considered. Intending authors should communicate with the Editor beforehand, by email, outlining the proposed scope of the review. Maximum length 10 journal pages (approximately 33 double-spaced typescript pages) including figures and tables.

Three copies of the manuscript should be submitted: each accompanied by a set of illustrations. The requirements for submission are in accordance with the "Uniform Requirements for Manuscripts Submitted to Biomedical Journals", Annals of Internal Medicine, 1997,126, 36-47. All manuscripts must be written in American English. Authors are urged to write as concisely as possible.

The Editor and Publisher reserve the right to make minimal literary corrections for the sake of clarity. Authors for whom English is not the first language should have their manuscripts read by colleagues fluent in English. If extensive English corrections are needed, authors may be charged for the cost of editing. For additional reference, consult issues of Dental Materials published after January 1999 or the Council of Biology Editors Style Manual (1995 ed.).

All manuscripts should be accompanied by a **letter of transmittal**, signed by each author, and stating that the manuscript is not concurrently under consideration for publication in another journal, that all of the named authors were involved in the work leading to the publication of the paper, and that all the named authors have read the paper before it is submitted for publication.

Always keep a backup copy of the electronic file for reference and safety.

Manuscripts not conforming to the journal style will be returned. In addition, manuscripts which are not written in fluent English will be rejected automatically without refereeing.

For further guidance on electronic submission, please visit the Elsevier Support Center.

Page charges

This journal has no page charges.

Submission checklist

You can use this list to carry out a final check of your submission before you send it to the journal for review. Please check the relevant section in this Guide for Authors for more details.

Ensure that the following items are present:

One author has been designated as the corresponding author with contact details: • E-mail address

Full postal address

1	AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017	www.elsevier.com/locate/dental	4
2			
3			
4			

All necessary files have been uploaded: *Manuscript*:

- Include keywords
- All figures (include relevant captions)
- All tables (including titles, description, footnotes)
- Ensure all figure and table citations in the text match the files provided
- Indicate clearly if color should be used for any figures in print

Graphical Abstracts / Highlights files (where applicable)

Supplemental files (where applicable)

Further considerations

- Manuscript has been 'spell checked' and 'grammar checked'
- All references mentioned in the Reference List are cited in the text, and vice versa
- Permission has been obtained for use of copyrighted material from other sources (including the Internet)

• A competing interests statement is provided, even if the authors have no competing interests to declare

- Journal policies detailed in this guide have been reviewed
- Referee suggestions and contact details provided, based on journal requirements

For further information, visit our Support Center.

BEFORE YOU BEGIN

Ethics in publishing

Please see our information pages on Ethics in publishing and Ethical guidelines for journal publication.

Human and animal rights

If the work involves the use of human subjects, the author should ensure that the work described has been carried out in accordance with The Code of Ethics of the World Medical Association (Declaration of Helsinki) for experiments involving humans; Uniform Requirements for manuscripts submitted to Biomedical journals. Authors should include a statement in the manuscript that informed consent was obtained for experimentation with human subjects. The privacy rights of human subjects must always be observed.

All animal experiments should comply with the ARRIVE guidelines and should be carried out in accordance with the U.K. Animals (Scientific Procedures) Act, 1986 and associated guidelines, EU Directive 2010/63/EU for animal experiments, or the National Institutes of Health guide for the care and use of Laboratory animals (NIH Publications No. 8023, revised 1978) and the authors should clearly indicate in the manuscript that such guidelines have been followed.

Declaration of interest

All authors must disclose any financial and personal relationships with other people or organizations that could inappropriately influence (bias) their work. Examples of potential conflicts of interest include employment, consultancies, stock ownership, honoraria, paid expert testimony, patent applications/ registrations, and grants or other funding. If there are no conflicts of interest then please state this: 'Conflicts of interest: none'. More information.

Submission declaration and verification

Submission of an article implies that the work described has not been published previously (except in the form of an abstract or as part of a published lecture or academic thesis or as an electronic preprint, see 'Multiple, redundant or concurrent publication' section of our ethics policy for more information), that it is not under consideration for publication elsewhere, that its publication is approved by all authors and tacitly or explicitly by the responsible authorities where the work was carried out, and that, if accepted, it will not be published elsewhere in the same form, in English or in any other language, including electronically without the written consent of the copyright-holder. To verify originality, your article may be checked by the originality detection service CrossCheck.

Authorship

All authors should have made substantial contributions to all of the following: (1) the conception and design of the study, or acquisition of data, or analysis and interpretation of data, (2) drafting the article or revising it critically for important intellectual content, (3) final approval of the version to be submitted.

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017

www.elsevier.com/locate/dental

Changes to authorship

Authors are expected to consider carefully the list and order of authors before submitting their manuscript and provide the definitive list of authors at the time of the original submission. Any addition, deletion or rearrangement of author names in the authorship list should be made only before the manuscript has been accepted and only if approved by the journal Editor. To request such a change, the Editor must receive the following from the corresponding author: (a) the reason for the change in author list and (b) written confirmation (e-mail, letter) from all authors that they agree with the addition, removal or rearrangement. In the case of addition or removal of authors, this includes confirmation from the author being added or removed.

Only in exceptional circumstances will the Editor consider the addition, deletion or rearrangement of authors after the manuscript has been accepted. While the Editor considers the request, publication of the manuscript will be suspended. If the manuscript has already been published in an online issue, any requests approved by the Editor will result in a corrigendum.

Article transfer service

This journal is part of our Article Transfer Service. This means that if the Editor feels your article is more suitable in one of our other participating journals, then you may be asked to consider transferring the article to one of those. If you agree, your article will be transferred automatically on your behalf with no need to reformat. Please note that your article will be reviewed again by the new journal. More information.

Copyright

Upon acceptance of an article, authors will be asked to complete a 'Journal Publishing Agreement' (see **more information** on this). An e-mail will be sent to the corresponding author confirming receipt of the manuscript together with a 'Journal Publishing Agreement' form or a link to the online version of this agreement.

Subscribers may reproduce tables of contents or prepare lists of articles including abstracts for internal circulation within their institutions. Permission of the Publisher is required for resale or distribution outside the institution and for all other derivative works, including compilations and translations. If excerpts from other copyrighted works are included, the author(s) must obtain written permission from the copyright owners and credit the source(s) in the article. Elsevier has preprinted forms for use by authors in these cases.

For open access articles: Upon acceptance of an article, authors will be asked to complete an 'Exclusive License Agreement' (more information). Permitted third party reuse of open access articles is determined by the author's choice of user license.

Author rights

As an author you (or your employer or institution) have certain rights to reuse your work. More information.

Elsevier supports responsible sharing

Find out how you can share your research published in Elsevier journals.

Role of the funding source

You are requested to identify who provided financial support for the conduct of the research and/or preparation of the article and to briefly describe the role of the sponsor(s), if any, in study design; in the collection, analysis and interpretation of data; in the writing of the report; and in the decision to submit the article for publication. If the funding source(s) had no such involvement then this should be stated.

Funding body agreements and policies

Elsevier has established a number of agreements with funding bodies which allow authors to comply with their funder's open access policies. Some funding bodies will reimburse the author for the Open Access Publication Fee. Details of existing agreements are available online.

Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs (CC BY-NC-ND)

For non-commercial purposes, lets others distribute and copy the article, and to include in a collective work (such as an anthology), as long as they credit the author(s) and provided they do not alter or modify the article.

	AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017	www.elsevier.com/locate/dental	6
1	-		
2			
3			

Green open access

Authors can share their research in a variety of different ways and Elsevier has a number of green open access options available. We recommend authors see our green open access page for further information. Authors can also self-archive their manuscripts immediately and enable public access from their institution's repository after an embargo period. This is the version that has been accepted for publication and which typically includes author-incorporated changes suggested during submission, peer review and in editor-author communications. Embargo period: For subscription articles, an appropriate amount of time is needed for journals to deliver value to subscribing customers before an article becomes freely available to the public. This is the embargo period and it begins from the date the article is formally published online in its final and fully citable form. Find out more.

This journal has an embargo period of 12 months.

Language (usage and editing services)

Please write your text in good English (American or British usage is accepted, but not a mixture of these). Authors who feel their English language manuscript may require editing to eliminate possible grammatical or spelling errors and to conform to correct scientific English may wish to use the English Language Editing service available from Elsevier's WebShop.

Informed consent and patient details

Studies on patients or volunteers require ethics committee approval and informed consent, which should be documented in the paper. Appropriate consents, permissions and releases must be obtained where an author wishes to include case details or other personal information or images of patients and any other individuals in an Elsevier publication. Written consents must be retained by the author and copies of the consents or evidence that such consents have been obtained must be provided to Elsevier on request. For more information, please review the Elsevier Policy on the Use of Images or Personal Information of Patients or other Individuals. Unless you have written permission from the patient (or, where applicable, the next of kin), the personal details of any patient included in any part of the article and in any supplementary materials (including all illustrations and videos) must be removed before submission.

Submission

Our online submission system guides you stepwise through the process of entering your article details and uploading your files. The system converts your article files to a single PDF file used in the peer-review process. Editable files (e.g., Word, LaTeX) are required to typeset your article for final publication. All correspondence, including notification of the Editor's decision and requests for revision, is sent by e-mail.

Submit your article

Please submit your article via https://www.evise.com/evise/jml/DEMA.

Referees

Please submit the names and institutional e-mail addresses of several potential referees. For more details, visit our Support site. Note that the editor retains the sole right to decide whether or not the suggested reviewers are used.

PREPARATION

Peer review

This journal operates a double blind review process. All contributions will be initially assessed by the editor for suitability for the journal. Papers deemed suitable are then typically sent to a minimum of two independent expert reviewers to assess the scientific quality of the paper. The Editor is responsible for the final decision regarding acceptance or rejection of articles. The Editor's decision is final. More information on types of peer review.

Double-blind review

This journal uses double-blind review, which means the identities of the authors are concealed from the reviewers, and vice versa. More information is available on our website. To facilitate this, please include the following separately:

Title page (with author details): This should include the title, authors' names, affiliations, acknowledgements and any Declaration of Interest statement, and a complete address for the corresponding author including an e-mail address.

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017

www.elsevier.com/locate/dental

Blinded manuscript (no author details): The main body of the paper (including the references, figures, tables and any acknowledgements) should not include any identifying information, such as the authors' names or affiliations.

Use of word processing software

It is important that the file be saved in the native format of the word processor used. The text should be in single-column format. Keep the layout of the text as simple as possible. Most formatting codes will be removed and replaced on processing the article. In particular, do not use the word processor's options to justify text or to hyphenate words. However, do use bold face, italics, subscripts, superscripts etc. When preparing tables, if you are using a table grid, use only one grid for each individual table and not a grid for each row. If no grid is used, use tabs, not spaces, to align columns. The electronic text should be prepared in a way very similar to that of conventional manuscripts (see also the Guide to Publishing with Elsevier). Note that source files of figures, tables and text graphics will be required whether or not you embed your figures in the text. See also the section on Electronic artwork.

To avoid unnecessary errors you are strongly advised to use the 'spell-check' and 'grammar-check' functions of your word processor.

Article structure

Subdivision - numbered sections

Divide your article into clearly defined and numbered sections. Subsections should be numbered 1.1 (then 1.1.1, 1.1.2, ...), 1.2, etc. (the abstract is not included in section numbering). Use this numbering also for internal cross-referencing: do not just refer to 'the text'. Any subsection may be given a brief heading. Each heading should appear on its own separate line.

Introduction

This must be presented in a structured format, covering the following subjects, although actual subheadings should not be included:

- succinct statements of the issue in question;
- the essence of existing knowledge and understanding pertinent to the issue (reference);

• the aims and objectives of the research being reported relating the research to dentistry, where not obvious.

Materials and methods

- describe the procedures and analytical techniques.
- only cite references to published methods.
- include at least general composition details and batch numbers for all materials.
- identify names and sources of all commercial products e.g.
- "The composite (Silar, 3M Co., St. Paul, MN, USA)...'
- "... an Au-Pd alloy (Estheticor Opal, Cendres et Metaux, Switzerland)."
- specify statistical significance test methods.

Results

- refer to appropriate tables and figures.
- refrain from subjective comments.
- make no reference to previous literature.
- report statistical findings.

Discussion

- explain and interpret data.
- state implications of the results, relate to composition.
- indicate limitations of findings.
- relate to other relevant research.

Conclusion (if included)

- must NOT repeat Results or Discussion
- must concisely state inference, significance, or consequences

Appendices

If there is more than one appendix, they should be identified as A, B, etc. Formulae and equations in appendices should be given separate numbering: Eq. (A.1), Eq. (A.2), etc.; in a subsequent appendix, Eq. (B.1) and so on. Similarly for tables and figures: Table A.1; Fig. A.1, etc.

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017

www.elsevier.com/locate/dental

Essential title page information

• *Title.* Concise and informative. Titles are often used in information-retrieval systems. Avoid abbreviations and formulae where possible.

• Author names and affiliations. Please clearly indicate the given name(s) and family name(s) of each author and check that all names are accurately spelled. Present the authors' affiliation addresses (where the actual work was done) below the names. Indicate all affiliations with a lower-case superscript letter immediately after the author's name and in front of the appropriate address. Provide the full postal address of each affiliation, including the country name and, if available, the e-mail address of each author.

• Corresponding author. Clearly indicate who will handle correspondence at all stages of refereeing and publication, also post-publication. Ensure that the e-mail address is given and that contact details are kept up to date by the corresponding author.

• **Present/ permanent address.** If an author has moved since the work described in the article was done, or was visiting at the time, a 'Present address' (or 'Permanent address') may be indicated as a footnote to that author's name. The address at which the author actually did the work must be retained as the main, affiliation address. Superscript Arabic numerals are used for such footnotes.

Abstract (structured format)

• 250 words or less.

• subheadings should appear in the text of the abstract as follows: Objectives, Methods, Results, Significance. (For Systematic Reviews: Objectives, Data, Sources, Study selection, Conclusions). The Results section may incorporate small tabulations of data, normally 3 rows maximum.

Graphical abstract

Although a graphical abstract is optional, its use is encouraged as it draws more attention to the online article. The graphical abstract should summarize the contents of the article in a concise, pictorial form designed to capture the attention of a wide readership. Graphical abstracts should be submitted as a separate file in the online submission system. Image size: Please provide an image with a minimum of 531 × 1328 pixels (h × w) or proportionally more. The image should be readable at a size of 5 × 13 cm using a regular screen resolution of 96 dpi. Preferred file types: TIFF, EPS, PDF or MS Office files. You can view Example Graphical Abstracts on our information site.

Authors can make use of Elsevier's Illustration Services to ensure the best presentation of their images and in accordance with all technical requirements.

Highlights

Highlights are mandatory for this journal. They consist of a short collection of bullet points that convey the core findings of the article and should be submitted in a separate editable file in the online submission system. Please use 'Highlights' in the file name and include 3 to 5 bullet points (maximum 85 characters, including spaces, per bullet point). You can view example Highlights on our information site.

Highlights are mandatory for this journal. They consist of a short collection of bullet points that convey the core findings of the article and should be submitted in a separate file in the online submission system. Please use 'Highlights' in the file name and include 3 to 5 bullet points (maximum 85 characters, including spaces, per bullet point). See http://www.elsevier.com/highlights for examples.

Keywords

Up to 10 keywords should be supplied e.g. dental material, composite resin, adhesion.

Abbreviations

Define abbreviations that are not standard in this field in a footnote to be placed on the first page of the article. Such abbreviations that are unavoidable in the abstract must be defined at their first mention there, as well as in the footnote. Ensure consistency of abbreviations throughout the article.

Acknowledgements

Collate acknowledgements in a separate section at the end of the article before the references and do not, therefore, include them on the title page, as a footnote to the title or otherwise. List here those individuals who provided help during the research (e.g., providing language help, writing assistance or proof reading the article, etc.).

Formatting of funding sources

List funding sources in this standard way to facilitate compliance to funder's requirements:

1

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017

www.elsevier.com/locate/dental

Funding: This work was supported by the National Institutes of Health [grant numbers xxxx, yyyy]; the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, Seattle, WA [grant number zzzz]; and the United States Institutes of Peace [grant number aaaa].

It is not necessary to include detailed descriptions on the program or type of grants and awards. When funding is from a block grant or other resources available to a university, college, or other research institution, submit the name of the institute or organization that provided the funding.

If no funding has been provided for the research, please include the following sentence:

This research did not receive any specific grant from funding agencies in the public, commercial, or not-for-profit sectors.

Units

Follow internationally accepted rules and conventions: use the international system of units (SI). If other units are mentioned, please give their equivalent in SI.

Math formulae

Please submit math equations as editable text and not as images. Present simple formulae in line with normal text where possible and use the solidus (/) instead of a horizontal line for small fractional terms, e.g., X/Y. In principle, variables are to be presented in italics. Powers of e are often more conveniently denoted by exp. Number consecutively any equations that have to be displayed separately from the text (if referred to explicitly in the text).

Embedded math equations

If you are submitting an article prepared with Microsoft Word containing embedded math equations then please read this (related support information).

Footnotes

Footnotes should be used sparingly. Number them consecutively throughout the article. Many word processors can build footnotes into the text, and this feature may be used. Otherwise, please indicate the position of footnotes in the text and list the footnotes themselves separately at the end of the article. Do not include footnotes in the Reference list.

Artwork

Electronic artwork

General points

- Make sure you use uniform lettering and sizing of your original artwork.
- Embed the used fonts if the application provides that option.

• Aim to use the following fonts in your illustrations: Arial, Courier, Times New Roman, Symbol, or use fonts that look similar.

• Number the illustrations according to their sequence in the text.

- Use a logical naming convention for your artwork files.
- Provide captions to illustrations separately.

• Size the illustrations close to the desired dimensions of the published version.

Submit each illustration as a separate file.

A detailed guide on electronic artwork is available.

You are urged to visit this site; some excerpts from the detailed information are given here. *Formats*

If your electronic artwork is created in a Microsoft Office application (Word, PowerPoint, Excel) then please supply 'as is' in the native document format.

Regardless of the application used other than Microsoft Office, when your electronic artwork is finalized, please 'Save as' or convert the images to one of the following formats (note the resolution requirements for line drawings, halftones, and line/halftone combinations given below):

EPS (or PDF): Vector drawings, embed all used fonts.

TIFF (or JPEG): Color or grayscale photographs (halftones), keep to a minimum of 300 dpi.

TIFF (or JPEG): Bitmapped (pure black & white pixels) line drawings, keep to a minimum of 1000 dpi. TIFF (or JPEG): Combinations bitmapped line/half-tone (color or grayscale), keep to a minimum of 500 dpi.

Please do not:

1

• Supply files that are optimized for screen use (e.g., GIF, BMP, PICT, WPG); these typically have a low number of pixels and limited set of colors;

Supply files that are too low in resolution;

www.elsevier.com/locate/dental 10

• Submit graphics that are disproportionately large for the content.

Color artwork

Please make sure that artwork files are in an acceptable format (TIFF (or JPEG), EPS (or PDF), or MS Office files) and with the correct resolution. If, together with your accepted article, you submit usable color figures then Elsevier will ensure, at no additional charge, that these figures will appear in color online (e.g., ScienceDirect and other sites) regardless of whether or not these illustrations are reproduced in color in the printed version. For color reproduction in print, you will receive information regarding the costs from Elsevier after receipt of your accepted article. Please indicate your preference for color: in print or online only. Further information on the preparation of electronic artwork.

Illustration services

Elsevier's WebShop offers Illustration Services to authors preparing to submit a manuscript but concerned about the quality of the images accompanying their article. Elsevier's expert illustrators can produce scientific, technical and medical-style images, as well as a full range of charts, tables and graphs. Image 'polishing' is also available, where our illustrators take your image(s) and improve them to a professional standard. Please visit the website to find out more.

Captions to tables and figures

- list together on a separate page.
- should be complete and understandable apart from the text.
- include key for symbols or abbreviations used in Figures.
- individual teeth should be identified using the FDI two-digit system.

Tables

Please submit tables as editable text and not as images. Tables can be placed either next to the relevant text in the article, or on separate page(s) at the end. Number tables consecutively in accordance with their appearance in the text and place any table notes below the table body. Be sparing in the use of tables and ensure that the data presented in them do not duplicate results described elsewhere in the article. Please avoid using vertical rules and shading in table cells.

References

References

Must now be given according to the following numeric system :

Cite references in text in numerical order. Use square brackets: in-line, not superscript e.g. [23]. All references must be listed at the end of the paper, double-spaced, without indents. For example: 1. Moulin P, Picard B and Degrange M. Water resistance of resin-bonded joints with time related to alloy surface treatments. J Dent, 1999; 27:79-87. 2. Taylor DF, Bayne SC, Sturdevant JR and Wilder AD. Comparison of direct and indirect methods for analyzing wear of posterior composite restorations. Dent Mater, 1989; 5:157-160. Avoid referencing abstracts if possible. If unavoidable, reference as follows: 3. Demarest VA and Greener EH . Storage moduli and interaction parameters of experimental dental composites. J Dent Res, 1996; 67:221, Abstr. No. 868.

Citation in text

Please ensure that every reference cited in the text is also present in the reference list (and vice versa). Any references cited in the abstract must be given in full. Unpublished results and personal communications are not recommended in the reference list, but may be mentioned in the text. If these references are included in the reference list they should follow the standard reference style of the journal and should include a substitution of the publication date with either 'Unpublished results' or 'Personal communication'. Citation of a reference as 'in press' implies that the item has been accepted for publication.

Reference links

Increased discoverability of research and high quality peer review are ensured by online links to the sources cited. In order to allow us to create links to abstracting and indexing services, such as Scopus, CrossRef and PubMed, please ensure that data provided in the references are correct. Please note that incorrect surnames, journal/book titles, publication year and pagination may prevent link creation. When copying references, please be careful as they may already contain errors. Use of the DOI is encouraged.

A DOI can be used to cite and link to electronic articles where an article is in-press and full citation details are not yet known, but the article is available online. A DOI is guaranteed never to change, so you can use it as a permanent link to any electronic article. An example of a citation using DOI

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017

www.elsevier.com/locate/dental

for an article not yet in an issue is: VanDecar J.C., Russo R.M., James D.E., Ambeh W.B., Franke M. (2003). Aseismic continuation of the Lesser Antilles slab beneath northeastern Venezuela. Journal of Geophysical Research, https://doi.org/10.1029/2001JB000884. Please note the format of such citations should be in the same style as all other references in the paper.

Web references

As a minimum, the full URL should be given and the date when the reference was last accessed. Any further information, if known (DOI, author names, dates, reference to a source publication, etc.), should also be given. Web references can be listed separately (e.g., after the reference list) under a different heading if desired, or can be included in the reference list.

Data references

This journal encourages you to cite underlying or relevant datasets in your manuscript by citing them in your text and including a data reference in your Reference List. Data references should include the following elements: author name(s), dataset title, data repository, version (where available), year, and global persistent identifier. Add [dataset] immediately before the reference so we can properly identify it as a data reference. The [dataset] identifier will not appear in your published article.

References in a special issue

Please ensure that the words 'this issue' are added to any references in the list (and any citations in the text) to other articles in the same Special Issue.

Reference management software

Most Elsevier journals have their reference template available in many of the most popular reference management software products. These include all products that support Citation Style Language styles, such as Mendeley and Zotero, as well as EndNote. Using the word processor plug-ins from these products, authors only need to select the appropriate journal template when preparing their article, after which citations and bibliographies will be automatically formatted in the journal's style. If no template is yet available for this journal, please follow the format of the sample references and citations as shown in this Guide.

Users of Mendeley Desktop can easily install the reference style for this journal by clicking the following link:

http://open.mendeley.com/use-citation-style/dental-materials

When preparing your manuscript, you will then be able to select this style using the Mendeley plugins for Microsoft Word or LibreOffice.

Reference style

Text: Indicate references by number(s) in square brackets in line with the text. The actual authors can be referred to, but the reference number(s) must always be given.

List: Number the references (numbers in square brackets) in the list in the order in which they appear in the text.

Examples:

1

Reference to a journal publication:

[1] Van der Geer J, Hanraads JAJ, Lupton RA. The art of writing a scientific article. J Sci Commun 2010;163:51–9.

Reference to a book:

[2] Strunk Jr W, White EB. The elements of style. 4th ed. New York: Longman; 2000.

Reference to a chapter in an edited book:

[3] Mettam GR, Adams LB. How to prepare an electronic version of your article. In: Jones BS, Smith RZ, editors. Introduction to the electronic age, New York: E-Publishing Inc; 2009, p. 281–304. Reference to a website:

[4] Cancer Research UK. Cancer statistics reports for the UK, http://www.cancerresearchuk.org/ aboutcancer/statistics/cancerstatsreport/; 2003 [accessed 13.03.03]. Reference to a dataset:

[dataset] [5] Oguro M, Imahiro S, Saito S, Nakashizuka T. Mortality data for Japanese oak wilt disease and surrounding forest compositions, Mendeley Data, v1; 2015. https://doi.org/10.17632/xwj98nb39r.1.

Note shortened form for last page number. e.g., 51–9, and that for more than 6 authors the first 6 should be listed followed by 'et al.' For further details you are referred to 'Uniform Requirements for Manuscripts submitted to Biomedical Journals' (J Am Med Assoc 1997;277:927–34) (see also Samples of Formatted References).

Journal abbreviations source

Journal names should be abbreviated according to the List of Title Word Abbreviations.

Video

Elsevier accepts video material and animation sequences to support and enhance your scientific research. Authors who have video or animation files that they wish to submit with their article are strongly encouraged to include links to these within the body of the article. This can be done in the same way as a figure or table by referring to the video or animation content and noting in the body text where it should be placed. All submitted files should be properly labeled so that they directly relate to the video file's content. In order to ensure that your video or animation material is directly usable, please provide the files in one of our recommended file formats with a preferred maximum size of 150 MB. Video and animation files supplied will be published online in the electronic version of your article in Elsevier Web products, including ScienceDirect. Please supply 'stills' with your files: you can choose any frame from the video or animation or make a separate image. These will be used instead of standard icons and will personalize the link to your video and animation splease visit our video instruction pages. Note: since video and animation cannot be embedded in the print version of the journal, please provide text for both the electronic and the print version for the portions of the article that refer to this content.

Supplementary material

Supplementary material such as applications, images and sound clips, can be published with your article to enhance it. Submitted supplementary items are published exactly as they are received (Excel or PowerPoint files will appear as such online). Please submit your material together with the article and supply a concise, descriptive caption for each supplementary file. If you wish to make changes to supplementary material during any stage of the process, please make sure to provide an updated file. Do not annotate any corrections on a previous version. Please switch off the 'Track Changes' option in Microsoft Office files as these will appear in the published version.

RESEARCH DATA

This journal encourages and enables you to share data that supports your research publication where appropriate, and enables you to interlink the data with your published articles. Research data refers to the results of observations or experimentation that validate research findings. To facilitate reproducibility and data reuse, this journal also encourages you to share your software, code, models, algorithms, protocols, methods and other useful materials related to the project.

Below are a number of ways in which you can associate data with your article or make a statement about the availability of your data when submitting your manuscript. If you are sharing data in one of these ways, you are encouraged to cite the data in your manuscript and reference list. Please refer to the "References" section for more information about data citation. For more information on depositing, sharing and using research data and other relevant research materials, visit the research data page.

Data linking

If you have made your research data available in a data repository, you can link your article directly to the dataset. Elsevier collaborates with a number of repositories to link articles on ScienceDirect with relevant repositories, giving readers access to underlying data that give them a better understanding of the research described.

There are different ways to link your datasets to your article. When available, you can directly link your dataset to your article by providing the relevant information in the submission system. For more information, visit the database linking page.

For supported data repositories a repository banner will automatically appear next to your published article on ScienceDirect.

In addition, you can link to relevant data or entities through identifiers within the text of your manuscript, using the following format: Database: xxxx (e.g., TAIR: AT1G01020; CCDC: 734053; PDB: 1XFN).

Mendeley Data

1

This journal supports Mendeley Data, enabling you to deposit any research data (including raw and processed data, video, code, software, algorithms, protocols, and methods) associated with your manuscript in a free-to-use, open access repository. Before submitting your article, you can deposit

the relevant datasets to *Mendeley Data*. Please include the DOI of the deposited dataset(s) in your main manuscript file. The datasets will be listed and directly accessible to readers next to your published article online.

For more information, visit the Mendeley Data for journals page.

Data statement

To foster transparency, we encourage you to state the availability of your data in your submission. This may be a requirement of your funding body or institution. If your data is unavailable to access or unsuitable to post, you will have the opportunity to indicate why during the submission process, for example by stating that the research data is confidential. The statement will appear with your published article on ScienceDirect. For more information, visit the Data Statement page.

AudioSlides

The journal encourages authors to create an AudioSlides presentation with their published article. AudioSlides are brief, webinar-style presentations that are shown next to the online article on ScienceDirect. This gives authors the opportunity to summarize their research in their own words and to help readers understand what the paper is about. More information and examples are available. Authors of this journal will automatically receive an invitation e-mail to create an AudioSlides presentation after acceptance of their paper.

AFTER ACCEPTANCE

Online proof correction

Corresponding authors will receive an e-mail with a link to our online proofing system, allowing annotation and correction of proofs online. The environment is similar to MS Word: in addition to editing text, you can also comment on figures/tables and answer questions from the Copy Editor. Web-based proofing provides a faster and less error-prone process by allowing you to directly type your corrections, eliminating the potential introduction of errors.

If preferred, you can still choose to annotate and upload your edits on the PDF version. All instructions for proofing will be given in the e-mail we send to authors, including alternative methods to the online version and PDF.

We will do everything possible to get your article published quickly and accurately. Please use this proof only for checking the typesetting, editing, completeness and correctness of the text, tables and figures. Significant changes to the article as accepted for publication will only be considered at this stage with permission from the Editor. It is important to ensure that all corrections are sent back to us in one communication. Please check carefully before replying, as inclusion of any subsequent corrections cannot be guaranteed. Proofreading is solely your responsibility.

Offprints

The corresponding author will, at no cost, receive 25 free paper offprints, or alternatively a customized **Share Link** providing 50 days free access to the final published version of the article on **ScienceDirect**. The Share Link can be used for sharing the article via any communication channel, including email and social media. For an extra charge, paper offprints can be ordered via the offprint order form which is sent once the article is accepted for publication. Both corresponding and co-authors may order offprints at any time via Elsevier's Webshop. Corresponding authors who have published their article open access do not receive a Share Link as their final published version of the article is available open access on ScienceDirect and can be shared through the article DOI link.

AUTHOR INQUIRIES

Visit the Elsevier Support Center to find the answers you need. Here you will find everything from Frequently Asked Questions to ways to get in touch.

You can also check the status of your submitted article or find out when your accepted article will be published.

© Copyright 2014 Elsevier | http://www.elsevier.com

AUTHOR INFORMATION PACK 4 Aug 2017

www.elsevier.com/locate/dental

14

1

1 CONCLUSÕES

2 Os vidros bioativos ricos em fosfato contendo Ti e/ou Mg foram efetivos no 3 controle da erosão dental. Entretanto, quando avaliados em esmalte e dentina 4 observou-se comportamento diferente destes materiais. Enquanto o PBG-Ti, 5 dentre os vidros bioativos, foi o que apresentou melhores resultados na 6 obliteração tubular, em esmalte os vidros PBG-Mg e PBG-TiMg controlaram 7 melhor o processo de desmineralização provocado por erosão dental. Logo, a 8 taxa de dissolução destes materiais influenciou a atuação dos vidros frente a 9 diferentes situações. Desta forma, os resultados obtidos com a realização desta 10 tese incentivam o desenvolvimento de novos produtos odontológicos para o 11 controle da erosão dental.

1 REFERÊNCIAS BIBLIOGRÁFICAS

2 [1] Jaeggi T, Lussi A. Prevalence, incidence and distribution of erosion. Monogr

3 Oral Sci. 2014; 25: 55-73.

4 [2] Salas MM, Nascimento GG, Huysmans MC, Demarco FF. Estimated
5 prevalence of erosive tooth wear in permanent teeth of children and adolescents:
6 an epidemiological systematic review and meta-regression analysis. J Dent 2015;
7 43: 42-50. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2014.10.012.

- 8 [3] Lussi A, Jaeggi T. [Erosion caused by gastric reflux in children. Discussion of
- 9 etiology, clinical appearance and therapy in two cases]. Schweiz Monatsschr10 Zahnmed. 2004; 114:1018-1030.
- 11 [4] Bakry AS, Takahashi H, Otsuki M, Tagami J. Evaluation of new treatment for
- 12 incipient enamel demineralization using 45S5 bioglass. Dent Mater 2014; 30: 314-
- 13 320. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.dental.2013.12.002
- 14 [5] Bartlett DW. The role of erosion in tooth wear: aetiology, prevention and15 management. Int Dent J. 2005; 55: 277-284. Review
- 16 [6] Schlueter N, Hara A, Shellis RP, Ganss C. Methods for the measurement and
- 17 characterization of erosion in enamel and dentine. Caries Res 2011; 45: 13-23.
- 18 https://doi.org/10.1159/000326819.
- 19 [7] Brusius CD, Alves LS, Susin C, Maltz M. Dental erosion among South Brazilian
- 20 adolescents: A 2.5-year longitudinal study. Community Dent Oral Epidemiol 2017;
- 21 20. https://doi.org/10.1111/cdoe.12322.
- 22 [8] Mulic A, Fredriksen Ø, Jacobsen ID, Tveit AB, Espelid I, Crossner CG. Dental
- erosion: Prevalence and severity among 16-year-old adolescents in Troms,
 Norway. Eur J Paediatr Dent 2016; 17: 197-201.
- [9] Arnold WH, Prange M, Naumova EA. Effectiveness of various toothpastes on
 dentine tubule occlusion. J Dent 2015; 43: 440-449.
 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2015.01.014
- 28 [10] West NX, Lussi A, Seong J, Hellwig E. Dentin hypersensitivity: pain
- 29 mechanisms and aetiology of exposed cervical dentin. Clin Oral Investig 2013; 17:
- 30 S9-19. https://doi.org/10.1007/s00784-012-0887-x
- 31 [11] Jones JR. Review of bioactive glass: from Hench to hybrids. Acta Biomater32 2013; 9: 4457-4486.

[12]Hench LL, Xynos ID, Polak JM. Bioactive glasses for in situ tissue
 regeneration. J Biomater Sci Polym Ed 2004; 15: 543-562. Review.

3 [13] Banerjee A, Hajatdoost-Sani M, Farrell S, Thompson I. A clinical evaluation and

4 comparison of bioactive glass and sodium bicarbonate air-polishing powders. J

5 Dent 2010; 38: 475-479. https://doi.org/ 10.1016/j.jdent.2010.03.001

6 [14]Sauro S, Watson TF, Thompson I. Dentine desensitization induced by
7 prophylactic and air-polishing procedures: an in vitro dentine permeability and
8 confocal microscopy study. J Dent. 2010; 38: 411-422.
9 https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jdent.2010.01.010

10 [15]EI-Wassefy NA. Remineralizing effect of cold plasma and/or bioglass on

11 demineralized enamel. Dent Mater J 2017; 36: 157-167.

12 https://doi.org/10.4012/dmj.2016-219

13 [16]Mneimne M, Hill RG, Bushby AJ, Brauer DS. High phosphate content 14 significantly increases apatite formation of fluoride-containing bioactive glasses.

15 Acta Biomater. 2011; 7: 1827-1834. 10.1016/j.actbio.2010.11.037.

16 [17]Asif IM, Shelton RM, Cooper PR, Addison O, Martin RA. In vitro bioactivity of
17 titanium-doped bioglass. J Mater Sci Mater Med. 2014; 28: 1865-1873.
18 https://doi.org/10.1007/s10856-014-5230-4

[18]Weiss DSL, Torres RD, Buchner S, Blunk S, Soares P. Effect of Ti and Mg
dopants on the mechanical properties, solubility, and bioactivity in vitro of a Srcontaining phosphate based glass. Journal of Non-Crystalline Solids 2014; 386:
34-38.